ACADEMIC PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

3.6	4.4
Minor	
Biology	
BSc Bachelor of Science in Biology	
BSc Bachelor of Science in Bio-Medical Track	
BSc Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science Tra	
BSc Bachelor of Science in Biology (3-Year)	
Minors	
Biology	
Environmental Science	54
Environmental Studies	54
Business Administration	55
BBA Bachelor of Business Administration in	
Accounting Track	56-57
BBA Bachelor of Business Administration in	
Human Resource Management Track	58-59
BBA Bachelor of Business Administration in	
International Business Track	60-61
BBA Bachelor of Business Administration in	
Management Track	62-63
BA Bachelor of Business Administration (3-Year)	64-65
Certificate	
Minor	
Chemistry and Physical Science	
Minors	
Chemistry	67
Physical Science	
Education	69
BEd Bachelor of Education, Elementary	
BEd Bachelor of Education, Secondary	/2/0
	71 75
Biology Specialization BEd.	
Business Specialization BEd	
English Specialization BEd	
Mathematics Specialization BEd	
Mathematics Specialization BEd Music Specialization BEd	
	80-81 82-83
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd	
Music Specialization BEd	
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors	
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education	
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education	
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education Physical Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education Physical Education Physical Science Education Religious Studies Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education Physical Education Physical Science Education Religious Studies Education	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education Physical Education Religious Studies Education Social Studies Education BEd Bachelor of Education , After Degree - Elementary	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education Physical Education Physical Education Physical Science Education Social Studies Education BEd Bachelor of Education, After Degree - Elementar BEd Bachelor of Education, After Degree -	80-81 82-83 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education Physical Education Religious Studies Education Social Studies Education BEd Bachelor of Education, After Degree - Secondary Specialization	80-81 82-83 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education French Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education Physical Education Religious Studies Education Social Studies Education BEd Bachelor of Education , After Degree - Secondary Specialization	80-81 82-83 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education Physical Education Physical Education Religious Studies Education Social Studies Education BEd Bachelor of Education , After Degree - Elementar BEd Bachelor of Education, After Degree - Secondary Specialization BA Bachelor of Arts in English	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education Physical Education Physical Education Religious Studies Education Social Studies Education BEd Bachelor of Education , After Degree - Elementary BEd Bachelor of Education, After Degree - Secondary Specialization BA Bachelor of Arts in English BA Bachelor of Arts in English BA Bachelor of Arts in English BA Bachelor of Arts in English	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd Religious Studies Specialization BEd Social Studies Specialization BEd Minors Art Education Biology Education Business Education Chemistry Education English Education Mathematics Education Music Education Physical Education Physical Education Religious Studies Education Religious Studies Education Social Studies Education BEd Bachelor of Education BEd Bachelor of Education, After Degree - Secondary Specialization English BA Bachelor of Arts in English BA Bachelor of Arts in English (3-Year) Minors English	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89 89 89
Music Specialization BEd	80-81 82-83 84-85 84-85 86-87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 89 89 89 89 89 89

History and Political Science	
BA Bachelor of Arts in History (3-Year) (*Admission to th	is degree
is suspended as of September 2016)	. 106-107
Minors	
Canadian Studies	
History	
Political Science	
International Studies	
BA Bachelor of Arts in International Studies	110-112
Mathematics	
Minor	113
Modern Language	
French Minor	113
Music	
BA Bachelor of Arts in Music	114-115
BMus Bachelor Music in Performance	
BA Bachelor of Arts in Music (3-Year)	118-119
BA Bachelor of Arts in Music	100 101
Articulation Agreement with Red Deer College	. 120-121
Music	122
Music Education (Non BEd)	
Outward Pursuits	
BA Bachelor of Arts in Adventure Based Counselling	. 124-125
BA Bachelor of Arts in Adventure Based	
Counselling (3-Year)	. 126-127
BA Bachelor of Arts in International Health and	100 100
Wilderness Studies (3-Year)	. 128-129
BA Bachelor of Arts in Outward Pursuits (3-Year) Minors	. 130-131
Adventure Programming	132
Outward Pursuits	
Philosophy	
Minor	133
Physical Education	
Minor	
Psychology and Behavioural Science	134
BA Bachelor of Arts in Behavioural Science	
BSc Bachelor of Science in Psychology	
BSc Bachelor of Science in Psychology (3-Year)	. 138-139
Certificates	
Crisis Intervention	
Gerontology Sports Psychology	
Substance Abuse	
Minors	
Counselling Psychology	142
Psychology	142
Sociology	142
Religious Studies	
BA Bachelor of Arts in Religious Studies	
BA Bachelor of Arts in Religious Studies Applied Emphas Adventure Based Youth Leadership	is in . 146-147
BA Bachelor of Arts in Religious Studies Pre-professional Track	
BA Bachelor of Arts in Religious Studies (3-Year)	
Minors	
Applied Christianity	
Biblical Languages	
Religious Studies	152
Religious Pre-Professional Studies	152
Wellness	
BSc Bachelor of Science in Wellness	
BSc Bachelor of Science in Wellness (3-Year)	. 156-157
Minor	
Wellness	158

DIVISIONS AND SCHOOLS

DIVISION OF ARTS

DEPARTMENTS

English General Studies Arts History and Political Science Music Religious Studies

John N. McDowell, PhD, Dean, Division of Arts

Melissa Huether, BA, Administrative Assistant

DIVISION OF SCIENCE

DEPARTMENTS

Biology General Studies Science Outward Pursuits Psychology & Behavioural Science Wellness

Bruce E. Buttler, PhD, Dean, Division of Science Bonita Campbell, Administrative Assistant

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

David A. Jeffrey, PhD, Chair, School of Business Bonita Campbell, Administrative Assistant

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

June Fiorito, EdD, Chair, School of Education Julie Grovet, Field Experience Coordinator, Secretary

PROGRAMS, GENERAL INFORMATION

COMPONENTS OF BACHELOR PROGRAMS

Burman University encourages its graduates to be well-informed, participating members of society who are knowledgeable in many areas. To foster this, its bachelor degrees are designed with four components: major/concentration requirements; cognate requirements; breadth requirements; and general electives.

Major/Concentration Requirements - courses in the major or concentration focus on a candidate's chosen discipline and its required skills. Students must earn a grade of at least C- in every course required for a major or concentration and a cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 in the major or concentration unless otherwise specified by the program of study.

Cognate Requirements - courses in areas outside a student's major or concentration, but which support and enhance the major/ concentration.

Breadth Requirements - courses that provide a broad encounter with varied perspectives and an exposure to knowledge gained from many disciplines. These courses encourage students to become lifelong learners. Although breadth requirements are not identical for each degree, they generally include the following:

- **Religion and philosophy**. A study of faith, ethics, doctrines, and philosophy help students to discern God's plan, to know how people have tried to comprehend God, and to formulate their understanding of knowledge.
- **History**. As students study change over periods of time and historical trends, they understand how civilizations and societies change.
- **Social sciences**. Students understand human behavioural theories and perspectives as manifested in social, political, and geographic, and economic relationships.
- Math and computer science. Students develop the logical, mathematic, and computer skills vital to life in a modern, problem-solving world.
- Natural science. Students experience the scientific method of studying the natural universe and the current ways of understanding it.
- Language, literature, and fine arts. As students study language, literature, and arts, they experience how cultures express themselves and develop strategies for effective communication and analysis. Most BA students will learn to communicate in a foreign language.
- **Health and Wellness**. Students study and apply the principles of health and fitness to their own lives.

General Electives - courses that allow students to explore areas of academic interest outside their major/concentration.

BACHELOR OF ARTS

120 CREDITS

Adventure Based Counselling Behavioural Science English International Studies Music Religious Studies - Religious Studies Applied Emphasis in Adventure

- Based Youth Leadership Track
- Religious Studies Pre-Professional Track

Bachelor of Arts program is approved by the Government of Alberta upon recommendation by the Campus Alberta Quality Council. Normally, students will complete this program during the regular academic terms in four consecutive years of study. The majors are designed to provide in-depth study in a chosen subject along with applied emphasis and pre-professional courses where applicable. Students may also complete a minor of 18-24 credits. Each program consist of the following components: breadth requirements, major requirements, cognates, and electives.

36 Burman University 2016-2017

To qualify for graduation, students:

- 1. Must complete a total of at least 120 credits.
- 2. Must complete at least 102 credits in qualifying Arts and Science courses.
- 3. Must complete at least 72 credits at the senior level (above 199) and at least 40 credits at the upper division level (above 299).
- 4. May take a maximum of 72 credits in any one discipline.
- 5. May choose to complete a minor but only in a discipline in the Arts or Science.
- 6. May use courses completed in fulfillment of the cognate or major to fulfil corresponding breadth requirements if no restriction is placed on breadth requirement.
- May choose their electives from a variety of areas or concentrate them in one or more disciplines. Electives should be chosen carefully to make sure points 2 and 3 are fulfilled.

BACHELOR OF ARTS BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

RELIGIOUS STUDIES		
6 Credits from:	RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT	
3 Credits above 299	RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT	
HUMANITIES		
3 Credits	Credits must be from a discipline other than major or cognate requirements. Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL	

SOCIAL SCIENCES	
6 Credits	Credits must be from a discipline other than major or cognate requirements Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI

SCIENCES	
6 Credits from:	No more than 3 credits from any one discipline Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC
24 Credits	Total Credits for Breadth Requirements

BACHELOR OF ARTS (THREE-YEAR) 90 CREDITS

Adventure Based Counselling Business Administration English General Studies History (Admission to this degree is suspended as of September 2016)

International Health and Wilderness Studies

Music Outward Pursuits Religious Studies

The Bachelor of Arts (Three-Year) program is approved by the Government of Alberta upon recommendation by the Campus Alberta Quality Council. Normally, students will complete this program in three consecutive years of study. It is designed to provide a general survey of the disciplines of the arts and a concentration in a specific area. The program consists of the following components: breadth requirements, concentration or area requirements, electives, and, in some cases, cognates.

To qualify for graduation, students:

- 1. Must complete a total of at least 90 credits.
- 2. Must complete at least 72 credits in qualifying Arts and Science courses.
- 3. Must complete at least 45 credits at the senior level (above 199) and at least 24 credits at the upper division level (above 299).
- 4. May use courses completed in fulfillment of the cognate or major to fulfil corresponding breadth requirements if no restriction is placed on breadth requirement.
- 5. May take a maximum of 42 credits in any one discipline.
- 6. May choose their electives from a variety of areas or concentrate them in one or more disciplines. Electives should be chosen carefully to make sure points 2 and 3 are fulfilled.

BA (THREE-YEAR) BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

RELIGIOUS STUDIES

3 Credits from:	RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT
3 Credits above 299	RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT

HUMANITIES

3 Credits	Credits must be from a discipline other than
	major or cognate requirements
	Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109,
	203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL

SOCIAL SCIENCES

6 Credits	Credits must be from a discipline other than major or cognate requirements Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI
SCIENCES	
6 Credits:	No more than 3 credits from any one discipline Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC
21 Credits	Total Credits for Breadth requirements

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting Track Human Resources Management Track International Business Track Management Track

The Bachelor of Business Administration program is approved by the Government of Alberta upon recommendation by the Campus Alberta Quality Council. Normally, students will complete this program during the regular academic terms in four consecutive years of study. Students in this program are not required to complete a minor. The program consists of the following components: breadth requirements, major requirements, cognates, and electives.

To qualify for graduation, students:

- 1. Must complete a total of at least 120 credits.
- 2. Must complete at least 64 credits in qualifying Arts and Science courses.
- 3. Must complete at least 72 credits at the senior level (above199) and at least 40 credits at the upper division level (above 299).

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION

120 CREDITS

120 CREDITS

Elementary Track Secondary Track Biology Specialization Business Specialization English Specialization Mathematics Specialization Music Specialization Religious Studies Specialization Social Studies Specialization

The Bachelor of Education (Four-Year) program is approved by the Government of Alberta upon recommendation by the Campus Alberta Quality Council. Normally students will complete this program during the regular academic terms in four consecutive years of study. The Elementary Education Track consists of the following requirements: breadth, professional education and electives. The Secondary Education Track consists of the following requirements: breadth, professional education, specialization, and minor.

To qualify for graduation, all education students:

- 1. Must complete a total of at least 120 credits.
- 2. Must complete at least 72 credits at the senior level (above 199) and at least 40 credits at the upper division level (above 299).

To qualify for graduation, secondary education students complete a specialization and a minor, both of which are specific to the Education program.

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION -AFTER DEGREE

63 CREDITS

Elementary Track Secondary Track

The Bachelor of Education – After Degree program is approved by the Government of Alberta upon recommendation by the Campus Alberta Quality Council. Normally students will complete this program during the regular academic terms in two consecutive years of study.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

120 CREDITS

120 CREDITS

Performance

The Bachelor of Music program is approved by the Government of Alberta upon recommendation by the Campus Alberta Quality Council. Normally, students will complete this program during the regular academic terms in four consecutive years of study. The program consists of the following components: breadth requirements, major requirements, cognates, and electives.

To qualify for graduation, students:

- 1. Must complete a total of at least 120 credits.
- 2. Must complete at least 102 credits in qualifying Arts and Science courses.
- 3. Must complete at least 72 credits at the senior level (above 199) and at least 40 credits at the upper division level (above 299).
- 4. May choose to complete a minor but only in a discipline in the Arts or Science.
- 5. May use courses completed in fulfillment of the cognate or major to fulfil corresponding breadth requirements if no restriction is placed on breadth requirement.
- 6. May choose their electives from a variety of areas or concentrate them in one or more disciplines. Electives should be chosen carefully to make sure points 2 and 3 are fulfilled.
- 7. Must be enroled for credit or audit in a large music ensemble each term or residency.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Biology

- Bio-Medical Track
- Environmental Track
- Psychology
- Wellness

The Bachelor of Science program is approved by the Government of Alberta upon recommendation by the Campus Alberta Quality Council. Normally, students will complete this program during the regular academic terms in four consecutive years of study. Students may also complete a minor of 18-24 credits. The program consists of the following components: breadth requirements, major requirements, cognates, and electives.

38 Burman University 2016-2017

To qualify for graduation, students:

- 1. Must complete a total of at least 120 credits.
- 2. Must complete at least 102 credits in qualifying Arts and Science courses.
- 3. Must complete at least 72 credits at the senior level (above 199) and at least 40 credits at the upper division level (above 299).
- 4. May choose to complete a minor but only in a discipline in the Arts or Science.
- 5. May take a maximum of 72 credits in any one discipline.
- 6. May use courses completed in fulfillment of the cognate or major to fulfil corresponding breadth requirements if no restriction is placed on breadth requirement.
- May choose their electives from a variety of areas or concentrate them in one or more disciplines. Electives should be chosen carefully to make sure points 2 and 3 are fulfilled.

BSc BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

RELIGIOUS STUDIES	
6 Credits from:	RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT
3 Credits above 299	RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT
HUMANITIES	

6 Credits	No more than 3 credits from any one discipline
o Credits	No more than 5 credits from any one discipline
	Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109,
	203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL

SOCIAL SCIENCES	
6 Credits	Credits must be from a discipline other than major or cognate requirements Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI

SCIENCES	
3 Credits	Credits must be from a discipline other than major Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS
24 Credits Total Credits for Breadth requirements	

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (THREE-YEAR)

90 CREDITS

Biology General Studies Psychology Wellness

The Bachelor of Science (Three-Year) program is approved by the Government of Alberta upon recommendation by the Campus Alberta Quality Council. Normally, students will complete this program in three consecutive years of study. It is designed to provide a general survey of the disciplines in the sciences with or without a concentration in a specific area. The program consists of the following components: breadth requirements, concentration or area requirements, cognate requirements, and electives.

To qualify for graduation, students:

- 1. Must complete a total of at least 90 credits.
- 2. Must complete at least 72 credits in qualifying Arts and Science courses.
- 3. Must complete at least 45 credits at the senior level (above 199) and at least 24 credits at the upper division level (above 299).
- 4. May use courses completed in fulfillment of the cognate or major to fulfil corresponding breadth requirements if no restriction is placed on breadth requirement.
- 5. May take a maximum of 42 credits in any one discipline.
- 6. May choose their electives from a variety of areas or concentrate them in one or more disciplines. Electives should be chosen carefully to make sure points 2 and 3 are fulfilled.

BSc (THREE-YEAR) BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

RELIGIOUS STUDIES

3 Credits from:	RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT
3 Credits above 299	RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT

HUMANITIES	
6 Credits	No more than 3 credits from any one discipline Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL
SOCIAL SCIENCES	
6 Credits	Credits must be from a discipline other than major or cognate requirements Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI
SCIENCES	
3 Credits	Credits must be from a discipline other than major Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC PETH, PHYS
21 Credits	Total Credits for Breadth requirements

BURMAN UNIVERSITY SCHOLARS

Introduction

Burman University Scholars offers students an alternative to fulfilling the Breadth requirement. Scholars is designed for academically motivated students who desire an interdisciplinary, great book, discussion based approach to learning. Most all of the Scholars courses are team-taught. Established in the belief that knowledge is profoundly interconnected, Burman University Scholars is committed to integrated, interdisciplinary education designed to transcend the barriers between such traditionally separate fields as art, history, science, theology, and philosophy. By fostering an environment where faculty and students engage in vigorous conversation a community is created for discovery and the free exchange of ideas and values.

Being part of Burman University Scholars, students will be equipped to embark on a lifetime of wide reading, rigorous thinking, and ethical development. We believe that with the ability to make informed choices about how to live their lives, students are then better equipped in their ability to choose to serve others in meaningful ways. The value of such an education cannot be easily quantified – it manifests itself in the way a person treats others, makes important decisions, votes or acts politically, raises his or her children, and cultivates a spiritual life.

Students who complete the Scholars' sequence of seminars have no other breadth requirements to fulfill. Students who fulfill all the Scholars requirements will have the designation, Burman University Scholar on the official transcript, graduation program, and parchment. Students with passing grades may transfer out of Scholars into one of the other Breadth sequences. To do so requires consultation with the Scholars director who will make a recommendation to the Registrar as to which courses in the Breath sequence of the desired degree will be met by courses taken in the Scholar's program. Upon confirmation by the Registrar, the Registrar will make a record of the agreement in the student's record.

Burman University Scholars Motto

The motto for Burman University Scholars, in consort with the Vision statement for Burman University is: Sapientia, Fides, Ministerium (Discernment/Wisdom, Belief, Service).

Burman University Scholars Requirements

Admission to Scholars

Students with the following qualifications may apply to become a Burman University Scholar: A high school average of 80% or above with no single course grade below 75%. Students must also meet all other regular Burman University admission requirements including at least one class from Group A and at least one class from Group B (see Admissions section of this Academic Calendar).

Students are required to submit an application to the program director. The application is designed to gage the suitability of the applicant for Scholars, and to assess the applicant's writing skills. Admission to Burman University Scholars is limited.

Scholars Course Requirements

1st year Sequence

- SCHL 171 Foundations of Western Culture: Story and Belief Fall term 3 cr.
- SCHL 172 The Individual, Community, and Canadian Identity Winter term 3 cr.

2nd year Sequence

SCHL 271	Constructing the Natural World
	Fall term 3 cr.
SCHL 272	Scripture: Paths of Faith
	Winter term 3 cr.

Summer Term Abroad

SCHL 315 Topics in Art and Ideas: Beauty Summer term 3 cr.

3rd year Sequence

SCHL 371	Pattern: Mathematical Thinking
	Fall term 3 cr.
SCHL 372	Christianity
	Winter term 3 cr.

4th year Sequence

SCHL 471	Christianity and the SDA Faith Tradition
	Fall term 3 cr.
SCHL 472	Alterity: The Construction of the Other
	Winter term 3 cr.
Total Credi	its 27

Language Requirement

Bachelor of Arts students are required to have second language proficiency through the beginning level. (One year of university level second language study or equivalency.)

Continuance in Burman University Scholars

Students must maintain, at minimum, a 3.3 cumulative GPA while in the program. Students who fall below this mark will be placed on probation for one semester. If after one semester the cumulative grade has not risen to 3.3 or above, the student will be asked to transfer out of Scholars. To graduate with the Scholars designation on the official transcript, and on the parchment, a student must have a 3.3 cumulative GPA or above. Successful completion of all Scholars courses is required for the Burman University Scholars designation.

Students should be aware that the seminars have a strong writing component, and that SCHL 271 and SCHL 371 will have a lab component.

The summer term abroad involves four to six weeks of study in Europe.

CERTIFICATES

Burman University offers a variety of certificates which students can use to enhance their primary program of study. These certificates are awarded in conjunction with the conferral of a Burman University degree and will be supported by the courses completed in the discipline of their degree or diploma program. All enrolments for certificate programs are limited on available class seating and rotation of courses. Students are advised that completion of a certificate program may not be possible in a single academic year.

Certificates	Credits
Business Management	39
Crisis Intervention	31
Gerontology	30
Sports Psychology	32
Substance Abuse	30

MINORS

Burman University offers a number of minors. Courses used in fulfillment of discipline requirements for a major, concentration, specialization, may not be used toward fulfillment of requirements for a minor. A minor must be completed in conjunction with the conferral of a degree.

In cases where there is an overlap between the major, concentration, or specialization, the department of the minor will choose alternate courses in the minor area to equal the credits of the overlapping courses. A Minor Change Form must be completed and submitted to Registrar Services

Minors - General	Credits
Adventure Programming	18
Applied Christianity	18
Art	18
Biblical Languages	18
Biology	18
Business	18
Canadian Studies	18
Chemistry	18
Counselling Psychology	21
English	18
Environmental Science	18
Environmental Studies	18
French	18
History	18
Mathematics	18
Music	24
Music Education	24
Outward Pursuits	18-20
Philosophy	18
Physical Education	18
Physical Science	18
Political Science	18
Psychology	21
Religious Studies	18
Religious Studies Pre-Professional	18
Sociology	18
Wellness	20.5
Writing	18

Minors - BEd	Credits
Art Education	18
Biology Education	18
Business Education	18
Chemistry Education	18
English Education	18
French Education	18
Mathematics Education	18

Music Education, BEd	19
Physical Education, BEd	19
Physical Science Education	18
Religious Studies Education	18
Social Studies Education	18

ARTICULATED PROGRAM AGREEMENTS

BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY

Prospective students for this articulated program will normally complete the first five semesters of course work at Burman University and the final six quarters of the degree at La Sierra University (LSU). La Sierra University will be the degree-granting institution. Formal acceptance into the Social Work Program at LSU will not occur for students until after the completion of SOWK 214/215 in residence at LSU and the completion of the departmental application process and presentation of a personal statement.

Students entering this transfer program must meet the following requirements:

- 1. Meet the regular admission requirements of Burman University.
- 2. Maintain full-time enrolment with Burman University for a minimum of five semesters.
- 3. Complete the following course work at Burman University with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 on the 4-point scale.
- With their application to La Sierra University, submit a letter of recommendation from both the Vice President of Academic Administration and the Chair of the Department of Psychology & Behavioural Science of Burman University.

BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

3 Credits from:	RELG 107, RELG 108
3 Credits from:	RELT 130, RELH 315
3 Credits from:	ENGL 231, ENGL 232, PHIL 220, PHIL 424
3 Credits from:	HIST 241, HIST 261
3 Credits from:	HIST 116, HIST 242, HIST 251, HIST 252, HIST
	262,
6 Credits	PSYC 160, SOCI 100
3 Credits	BIOL 111
3 Credits from:	CHEM 111, PHYS 111
6 Credits	ENGL
3 Credits	University Math
3 Credits	PETH 250
3 Credits from:	ARTH 241, ARTH 242, MUHL 165
*12 Credits from:	FREN 101/102 and FREN 201/202 or
	SPAN 101/102 and SPAN 201/202

54 Credits Total Breadth Transfer Requirements

*Students presenting credit for French 30, Spanish 30 or equivalent from another jurisdiction are exempted from the elementary-level language requirement.

MAJOR TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS

6 Credits	SOWK 164, SOWK 266
3 Credits from:	PSYC 316, PSYC 320, PSYC 330, PSYC 350,
	SOCI 377, SOCI 465

9 Credits

Total Major Transfer Requirements

COGNATE TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS

1 Credit	BHSC 215
6 Credits	BHSC 313, BHSC 315
3 Credits from:	CPTR 106, CPTR 206
3 Credits	MATH 240

13 Credits	Total Cognate Transfer Requirements
76 Credits	Total Transfer Program Requirements

BACHELOR OF MUSIC AND BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC

The articulation agreement in music between Burman University and Red Deer College is for Music Diploma graduates of Red Deer College who wish to complete a 4 year Music degree. The Red Deer College graduate upon presentation of his/her Diploma to the Registrar need only complete the 3rd and 4th year of a music program. See the Academic Program Requirements section of the Calendar for remaining courses that need to be completed.

ADDITIONAL ACADEMIC OPPORTUNITIES

ADVENTIST COLLEGES ABROAD

Adventist Colleges Abroad (ACA) is a consortium of the thirteen Seventh-day Adventist colleges and universities in Australia and North America, including Burman University, and six institutions in France, Austria, Spain, Argentina, Italy, and Germany. The consortium is responsible for maintaining the consistency of academic standards and evaluation guidelines.

In addition to the regular term programs, ACA operates a summer program on the main campuses, as well as on campuses in Greece, Mexico, Brazil, Hong Kong, Israel, and the Ukraine. For complete details about the ACA program consult this website: www.acanoborders.org/ The ACA program is open to students who have completed courses in the official language with a GPA of at least 3.00 and a cumulative GPA of at least 2.50. Those who wish to participate in the program must apply by April 30. Application forms are available online. Due to the criteria established by the Alberta Teacher Certification and the *Alberta Transfer Guide*, Burman University does not advise students pursuing a Bachelor of Education degree or planning to transfer credits outside of the Adventist college/university system to participate in the ACA program.

ANDREWS UNIVERSITY INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AT BURMAN UNIVERSITY

Andrews University of Berrien Springs, Michigan offers a Master of International Development Administration (MIDA) degree at Burman University during May each year. This graduate program has been educating professionals to advance their field of interest, whether it is humanitarian work, economic development, health, education, public service, church administration or other professions involved with social and community needs. The principal purpose of this program is to build leadership capacity by preparing individuals for excellence during a lifetime of professional service and compassion in action. This graduate training is tailored for professionals whose work responsibilities and life situation do not permit a return to full-time study. The inter-disciplinary program takes three to five years to complete and it draws on the strength of all schools at Andrews. Students are required to attend four annual intensive sessions of three week duration each. Andrews is responsible for all academic matters concerning the program including contracting qualified professionals to teach in the program, registration and record keeping. Burman University provides the use of its campus, classrooms, library, cafeteria, residences, and recreational facilities. This program is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools in the USA and operates in Alberta pursuant to the written approval of the Minister of Advanced Education and Technology. More information can be found at www.andrews.edu/ idp or write to the International Development Program at idp@ andrews.edu. Seek Knowledge, Affirm Faith, Change the World.

LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY EXTENDED CAMPUS PROGRAM

La Sierra University (LSU) of Riverside, California offers a graduate, professional degree through an Extended Campus Program at Burman University. In four summers students may complete the requirements for a Master of Education degree with an emphasis in curriculum and instruction, or an emphasis in administration and leadership. LSU is responsible for all academic matters concerning the program, including registration and record keeping. LSU instructors from its School of Education, the faculty of Burman University, and other qualified professionals teach in this program. Burman University provides the use of its campus, classrooms, library, cafeteria, residences, and recreational facilities.

This program, which is accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges and Campus Alberta Quality Council (CAQC), operates with the approval of the Alberta Ministry of Advanced Education. For more information, write to the Director of Extended Programs, School of Education, La Sierra University, 5600 Riverwalk Parkway, Riverside, CA 92515 or see http://www.lasierra.edu/schools/ed/excampus.

RED DEER COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA NURSING DEGREE PROGRAM

Up to eight seats are available for Burman University students in the University of Alberta's Bachelor of Science in Nursing program offered on the campus of Red Deer College.

This opportunity is available for those students who wish the unique experience of earning a nursing degree while living at a Seventh-day Adventist faith-based campus. Students in this program will be full Red Deer College and Burman University students. As such, they will be members of both student associations and enjoy the rights and privileges afforded to students on both campuses.

Students in the Burman University/RDC/U of A program will also register and participate in a seminar held on the Burman University campus that will encourage students to examine the intersections between faith and nursing practice.

The four-year University of Alberta Collaborative Nursing Degree Program is taught entirely at Red Deer College. Students complete a "paper transfer" at the end of their third year to become University of Alberta students. They will then graduate with a University of Alberta degree in nursing.

The program is taught using a context-based or problem-based learning methodology that enables students to develop enhanced skills in

- · Problem solving
- Critical thinking
- Self-directed learning
- Group and team work
- Communication

Students integrate knowledge from a variety of disciplines (eg. physiology, sociology, political science, and nursing), while studying a scenario or case study that is based on real-life individuals, groups, and communities. Clinical practice experiences in either community or acute care settings occur in each semester of the program. A 10-week preceptored senior practicum enables students to fully meet the beginning competencies for registered nurses in Alberta. All graduates are eligible to write the national nursing exam (CRNE).

Admission to this program is highly competitive. Interested applicants are encouraged to apply through Burman University in October of the year prior to admission.

For more information, contact Burman University's Marketing and Enrolment Department at admissions@burmanu.ca or 1-800-661-8129.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL ADVISING

Burman University offers students the opportunity of completing various pre-professional curricula, ranging from one to four years in length. Since the undergraduate requirements are different for each professional school or faculty, Burman University has no set program for pre-professional curricula. However, Burman University works closely with Loma Linda University and Andrews University to assist students wishing to pursue allied health programs.

Students may obtain information on the pre-professional and transfer curricula from the following:

DEAN OF THE DIVISION OF SCIENCE

Pre-engineering Pre-cytotechnology* Pre-dentistry Pre-emergency medical care/cardiopulmonary sciences* Pre-engineering (one-year transfer program with Walla Walla College) Pre-health administration information* Pre-medical technology* Pre-medicine Pre-nursing Pre-nutrition and dietetics* Pre-occupational therapy* Pre-physical therapy* Pre-radiation technology* Pre-respiratory therapy* Pre-social work Pre-speech-language pathology and audiology* Pre-surgical technology and cardiopulmonary sciences*

CHAIR OF THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Certified General Accountant program Certified Management Accountant program Chartered Accountant program

*These programs are available at Loma Linda University, School of Allied Health. Physical Therapy is also available at Andrews University.

This pre-nursing program is for those students who want to pursue nursing in one of the SDA colleges/universities in the US.

PRE-NURSING CURRICULUM*			
6 Credits	ENGL		
6 Credits BIOL 111, BIOL 112			
6 Credits	CHEM 100, CHEM 105		
3 Credits	BIOL 216		
9 Credits	SCNC 225, PSYC 160, SOCI 100		
30 Credits	Total Breadth Transfer Requirements		

*Nursing students should check the entrance requirements of the institution to which they are transferring.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Students who are interested in pursuing graduate studies should note that North American universities usually require a four-year degree or equivalent for admission into graduate programs. Most students who have a three-year degree will need to complete a fouryear degree or equivalent before applying for admission to graduate studies. Students should contact the universities of their choice to ensure that the courses and/or undergraduate programs required for admission into graduate programs are taken as well as entrance GPA requirements are met. Students should note that universities that offer graduate programs usually base acceptance into these programs on a review of the students' course work as well as GPA. The stronger the GPA the greater the possibility of acceptance into graduate studies. Students who have a four-year degree are not guaranteed acceptance into graduate programs; therefore, it is important to present as strong an academic record as possible.

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

Each degree has a recommended course sequence. This indicates the year and term a particular course should be taken to achieve completion of a degree within the expected time frame. Due to course availability, some flexibility may be needed. Please check with an advisor for class scheduling recommendations.

COLUMN LEGEND

PR: PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

Degrees are broken into program elements such as Breadth, Cognate, Major/Concentration, Elective, etc. This column identifies the program element. Check the Program Requirements of a particular degree for program elements needed.

- AE Applied Emphasis
- BR- Breadth
- CG Cognate
- CN Concentration
- EL Elective
- MI Minor
- MJ Major
- PF Professional
- PP Pre-Professional
- SP Specialization

CR: MINIMUM NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE TAKEN

More may be taken, but always keep in mind the total credits needed to graduate from your program. Electives may be less, depending on credits taken in other program elements.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Degree Requirements are presented in a "check sheet" type format. A student is encouraged to fill in the Gr (Grade), Cr (Credits earned) crs pfx and crs # columns after each term to indicate their progress.

NOTES ON THE DEGREE REQUIREMENT SHEETS.

- 1. A degree is broken down into its program elements, such as Breadth, Cognate, Major/Concentration, Electives, etc.
 - a. Note: Each program element may have different rules for completion. For example, the minimum grade in a major/

concentration course is C- (for most degrees) while the minimum grade for Breadth requirements is D. Consult the Academic Regulations section of the Calendar for more details.

- 2. Program Total Credits Required: Minimum number of credits needed to graduate with the indicated degree.
- 3. Cr Req Column: Indicates minimum number of credits required. Exception: Electives may be less due to credits taken in other program elements.
- 4. crs pfx: Course prefix: i.e. BIOL, ENGL.
- 5. crs #: Course number.
- For ease of program planning, the Breadth requirements include only course requirements not fulfilled by courses in the major/concentration, cognate, applied emphasis, preprofessional or professional requirements.
- The student is advised to read carefully the Academic Calendar for policies regarding completion of degree requirements. Ultimate responsibility for meeting all requirements belongs to the student.

Major and Concentration. Major is the term used to indicate the emphasized field of study in a 4-year degree and is noted on the degree parchment. A Concentration is the term used to indicate the emphasized field of study in a 3-year degree. Due to the number of credits associated with a Concentration, a Concentration is not noted on the degree parchment.

MINORS

A course used to fulfill a requirement in a major/concentration or specialization cannot be used to fulfill a requirement in a Minor. A minor must be completed in conjunction with the conferral of a degree.

ONLINE DEGREE AUDIT

The CAMS Student Portal has the ability to perform a degree audit for students wishing to track their progress towards degree completion. To access, students simply click on "Degree Audit Options" from the left hand menu of the Student Portal and select "My Degree Audit" followed by "Detail." If a student wishes to explore other possible degrees, and how their courses apply to them, they may choose "Degree Information" instead of "My Degree Audit" and select an alternate degree.

If a student accesses their degree audit and the degree/major shown does not match what the student thinks they are enroled in, they need to contact Registrar Services immediately and fill out the necessary paperwork to have the correction made.

The Student Portal Degree Audit is to be used only as a guide to help students track their progress towards graduation. Final approval and identification of courses needed for graduation must come from the Registrar's Office after a Graduation Application has been completed.

Every effort is made to see that the degree audit is accurate; however, due to the limitations of the software used and specific situations unique to a student, anomalies may occur. If a student notices any discrepancies, or if an aspect of their degree is not analyzed, the student should notify Registrar Services.

PROGRAMS OFFERED, SPECIFIC INFORMATION

ART

FACULTY

John P. Hoyt, PhD, Professor

	MINOR	
Art		18 credits

MINOR

ART MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -					
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
Introduction to the Arts	3	ARTS	130		
Drawing	3	ARTS	210		
Ceramics	3	ARTS	230		
Painting I	3	ARTS	250		
Painting II	3	ARTS	350		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
Survey of Western Art I		ARTH	241		
Survey of Western Art II		ARTH	242		
TOTAL	18				

FACULTY

Laurence S. Wong, PhD, Professor (Chair) Bruce E. Buttler, PhD, Professor David T. Delafield, MS, Assistant Professor Pekka Määttänen, PhD, Assistant Professor Paul S. Ramalingam, PhD, Professor

120 credits
120 credits
120 credits

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (THREE-YEAR)				
Biology	90 credits			
MINORS				
Biology	18 credits			
Environmental Science	18 credits			
Environmental Studies	18 credits			

BIOLOGY MAJOR/CONCENTRATION ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Students who wish to major in biology should complete the courses indicated for the first two terms in the Degree Sequence of a specified Biology degree. Students who wish to complete a 3 or 4 year Biology BSc degree will apply for full admission into the program near the end of the fall term of their second year. A student's academic performance during the first three terms is a key factor in gaining full admission to a Biology degree program.

Students who want to further their study, either at graduate or professional school, need to carefully examine the entrance requirements of the schools they are interested in. Graduate and professional schools may have some unique entrance requirements and merely getting an undergraduate degree may not suffice. Some considerations that may arise are:

- 1. Full course load (how many credits are you taking in an academic year fall and winter terms)
- 2. Selection of courses that are in the Alberta Transfer Guide for Alberta schools
- 3. CGPA of the last "x" number of credits.

This list is not comprehensive. Again always consult the school of choice to confirm exactly what the entrance requirements are. Your academic advisor may be able to assist you in understanding admissions policies of graduate/professional schools. Admission Process and Requirements:

- 1. A statement of your goals and a completed Biology Program Application form must be submitted to the Biology Department by the end of October of the student's second year.
- 2. Students who enter the University on a probationary status will apply to the Biology program after having completed the Biology and Chemistry courses indicated for the first two terms of a Biology Degree Sequence, in addition to being removed from probationary status.
- 3. Transfer students (from another institution) seeking full admission into the program will need to have 50 semester credits transferred/earned, or 30 semester-credits transferred and one probationary semester in residence. Transferred credits should include credits for required courses indicated for the first two terms of a Biology Degree Sequence.
- 4. A minimum CGPA of 2.30 is required at the time of application to the program.
- 5. The Biology Admissions Committee will review the students progress and make a decision regarding full admission to the Biology program.
- 6. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.30 in the Science concentration/major must be maintained per semester to remain in the program.

BIOLOGY - BSc

The major in Biology is designed to provide students with an introduction to the various subdisciplines of Biology. It prepares students for entrance into graduate school. It also provides students with the opportunity to prepare for medicine, dentistry, and other health professions.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE **

BSc BIOLOGY

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR
MJ	BIOL 100	3	MJ
CG	CHEM 111	3	CG
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR
BR	Social Science	3	BR
BR	Humanities	3	BR
		15	

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr
MJ	BIOL 230	3
CG	CHEM 241	3
CG	PHYS 111	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3
EL	Elective	3
		15

PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	BIOL 277	3
MJ	BIOL >299	3
CG/	MATH 240/BIOL >299*	3
MJ		
CG	CHEM 242	3
CG	PHYS 112	3
		15

Year 1, Winter

Social Science

BIOL 120

CHEM 112

Science

Humanities

Cr

3

3

3

3

3 15

Cr

9

3

3 15

Year 3, Fall	Cr
BIOL 364	3
BIOL 374	3
BIOL 391	3
MATH 161/ BIOL >299*	3
Elective >199	3
	15
	BIOL 374 BIOL 391 MATH 161/ BIOL >299*

PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	BIOL 365	3
MJ	BIOL >299	9
BR	Religious Studies >299	3
		15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter
MJ	BIOL 424	3	MJ	BIOL >299
MJ	BIOL >299	3	EL	Elective >199
CG	BCHM 310	3	EL	Elective
EL	Electives >199	6		
		15		-

*Must take MATH 161 or MATH 240.

** Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence

PROGRA						QUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 20 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00					
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS- MINIMUM GRADE: D				MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C -							
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					MINIMUM GPA FOR C	1	1	400		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course >299 (3)		REL_				Introductory Biology	3	BIOL	100		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Biological Diversity	3	BIOL	120		
1)		REL_				Principles of Ecology	3	BIOL	230		
2)		REL_				Heredity	3	BIOL	277		
						Animal Physiology	3	BIOL	364		
HUMANITIES	6					Plant Physiology	3	BIOL	365		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203,						Cellular Biology Introduction to Research	3	BIOL	374 391		
212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Speciation	3	BIOL	424		
1)											
2)						FROM THE FOLLOWING (BIOL >299)	27				
						Conservation Biology		BIOL	318		
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					Boreal Ecology		BIOL	320		
Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC,						Vertebrate Biology		BIOL	327		
SOCI						Histology		BIOL	340		
1)						Invertebrate Biology		BIOL	350		
2)						Principles of Parasitology		BIOL	355		
						Tropical Field Biology		BIOL	360		
SCIENCES	3					Coastal Field Biology		BIOL	362		
Select from: HLED, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, SCNC						Northern Field Biology		BIOL	367		
Scho						Developmental Biology		BIOL	375		
TOTAL	24					Immunology		BIOL	410		
TOTAL	24					Flora and Fauna		BIOL	415		
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS						Biogeography		BIOL	425		
Introductory University Chemistry I	3	CHEM	111		1	Protected Area Management		BIOL	430		
Introductory University Chemistry I	3	CHEM	112			Virology		BIOL	435		
	3	CHEM	241			Co-operative Opportunity (up to 15 credits)**		BIOL	475		
Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry II	3	CHEM	241		$\left - \right $	Biological Research		BIOL	490		
	3	PHYS	111		$\left - \right $	Seminar in Biological Sciences (1)		BIOL	496		
General Physics I	3	PHYS			$\left - \right $	Other BIOL 3xx, 4xx					
General Physics II	3	FUIS	112		$\left - \right $						
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					TOTAL	54				
Biochemical Molecules	-	BCHM	310		$\left \right $						-
Biochemical Processes		BCHM	315		$\left \right $	ELECTIVES - MININ	IUM GRA	DE: D			
					$\left \right $	>199	12				
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				$\left - \right $						
Elementary Calculus I (recommended)	-	MATH	161		$\left - \right $						
Introduction to Statistics		MATH	240		$\left - \right $						
					$\left \right $						
TOTAL	24				$\left - \right $	General Electives:	6				
Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements Sc		I									

* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

** Successful completion of both the BSC BIOL degree and a co-op/internship work assignment may lead to temporary or permanent federal public service positions if the student meets the merit criteria and conditions of employment. (For Co-operative Research Internship consult with department.)

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D										
>199	12									
General Electives:	6									
TOTAL	18									

BIOLOGY - BSc

BIO-MEDICAL TRACK

The major in Biology is designed to provide students with an introduction to the various subdisciplines of Biology. It prepares students for entrance into graduate school. It also provides students with the opportunity to prepare for medicine, dentistry, and other health professions.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE **

BSc BIOLOGY: BIO-MEDICAL TRACK

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter
MJ	BIOL 100	3	MJ	BIOL 120
CG	CHEM 111	3	CG	CHEM 112
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Social Science
BR	Social Science	3	BR	Science
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Humanities
		15		

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	
MJ	BIOL 230	3	
CG	CHEM 241	3	
CG	PHYS 111	3	
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	
EL	Elective	3	
		15	

PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	BIOL 277	3
CG/	MATH 240/BIOL >299*	3
MJ		
CG	CHEM 242	3
CG	PHYS 112	3
EL	Elective	3
		15

Cr

3 3

3

3

3

15

Cr 6

6

3 15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr
MJ	BIOL 364	3
MJ	BIOL 374	3
MJ	BIOL 391	3
CG/	MATH 161/ BIOL >299*	3
MJ		
EL	Elective >199	3
		15

PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	One of BIOL 327, 340, 355, 375, 410	3
MJ	BIOL >299	6
BR	Religious Studies >299	3
EL	Elective >199	3
		15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter
MJ	BIOL 424	3	MJ	BIOL >299
MJ	One of 327, 340, 355,	3	MJ	Two of BIOL 327, 340,
	375, 410			355, 375, 410
CG	BCHM 310	3	CG	BCHM 315
EL	Electives >199	6		
		15		

*Must take MATH 161 or MATH 240.

**Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

PROGRA	AMIO	TAL CRED	ITS REC	QUIRE	D: 12	0 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL:	2.00				
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: I	D			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GPA FOR C			•		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9						1	BIOL	100		1
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Introductory Biology	3		100		+
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Biological Diversity	3	BIOL	120		+
1)		REL_				Principles of Ecology	3	BIOL	230		-
2)		REL_				Heredity	3	BIOL	277		-
						Animal Physiology	3	BIOL	364		+
HUMANITIES	6					Introduction to Research	3	BIOL	391		\vdash
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline. Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Speciation	3	BIOL	424		
						BIO-MEDICAL TRACK					
1)						Cellular Biology	3	BIOL	374		
2)											
						4 OF THE FOLLOWING	12				
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					Vertebrate Biology		BIOL	327		Γ
Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						Histology		BIOL	340		
1)						Principles of Parasitology		BIOL	355		
2)						Developmental Biology		BIOL	375		\top
						Immunology		BIOL	410		\square
SCIENCES	3										
Select from: HLED, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH,	-					FROM THE FOLLOWING (BIOL >299)	15				+
SCNC						Conservation Biology		BIOL	318		\vdash
						Boreal Ecology		BIOL	320		1
TOTAL	24					Invertebrate Biology		BIOL	350		\vdash
						Tropical Field Biology		BIOL	360		+
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: [C			Coastal Field Biology		BIOL	362		+
Biochemical Molecules	3	BCHM	310			Plant Physiology		BIOL	365		-
Biochemical Processes	3	BCHM	315			Northern Field Biology		BIOL	367		+
Introductory University Chemistry I	3	CHEM	111			Flora and Fauna of Alberta		BIOL	415		+
Introductory University Chemistry II	3	CHEM	112			Biogeography		BIOL	425		+
Organic Chemistry I	3	CHEM	241			Protected Area Management		BIOL	430		+
Organic Chemistry II	3	CHEM	242			Virology		BIOL	435		+
General Physics I	3	PHYS	111			Biological Research		BIOL	490		+
General Physics II	3	PHYS	112			Seminar in Biological Sciences (1)		BIOL	496		+
						Other BIOL 3xx, 4xx		DIOL			+
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3										+
Elementary Calculus I (recommended)		MATH	161			TOTAL	E4				+
Introduction to Statistics		MATH	240			TOTAL	51				
								DE. D			
TOTAL	27		1			ELECTIVES - MINIM	12	DE: D		1	

General Electives:

Anatomy and Physiology I (recommended)

6

18

TOTAL

BIOL

111

BIOLOGY

BIOLOGY - BSc

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE TRACK

The major in Biology is designed to provide students with an introduction to the various subdisciplines of Biology. It prepares students for entrance into graduate school. It also provides students with the opportunity to prepare for medicine, dentistry, and other health professions.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE *

BSc BIOLOGY: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE TRACK

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	BIOL 100	3	MJ	BIOL 120	3
CG	CHEM 111	3	CG	CHEM 112	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Social Science	3
BR	Social Science	3	BR	Science	3
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Humanities	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	BIOL 230	3	MJ	BIOL 277	3
CG	CHEM 241	3	MJ	BIOL 235 or 365	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	MJ	BIOL >299	3
EL	Electives	6	CG	One of ECON 101,	3
				GEOG 100, GEOG 210,	
				HLED 401	
		15	CG	MATH 240	3
					15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	BIOL 364	3	MJ	BIOL 235 or BIOL 365	3
MJ	One of BIOL 318, 320,	3	MJ	BIOL >299	6
	415, 425, 430				
MJ	BIOL 391	3	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
MJ	One of BIOL 360, 362,	3	EL	Elective	3
	367				
EL	Elective	3			15
		15			

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	BIOL 424	3	MJ	Two of BIOL 318, 320,	6
				415, 425, 430	
MJ	BIOL 490	3	MJ	BIOL >299	6
CG	BCHM 310	3	EL	Elective	3
CG	SCNC 230	3			15
CG	ODPU 230 or OPAT 210	3			
	and 255				
		15			

* Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CF
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: I	D			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GPA FOR C					
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Introductory Biology	3	BIOL	100		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Biological Diversity	3	BIOL	120		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Principles of Ecology	3	BIOL	230	-	
1)		REL_					3				
2)		REL_				Heredity		BIOL	277		
						Animal Physiology	3	BIOL	364	-	
HUMANITIES	6					Introduction to Research	3	BIOL	391		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline. Select from: ARTH, ENGL ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Speciation Biological Research	3	BIOL	424 490		
1)											
2)						ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE TRACK Environmental Issues: Problems and Potential Solutions	3	BIOL	235		
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					Plant Physiology	3	BIOL	365		
Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC,								2.02			
					$\left - \right $	FROM THE FOLLOWING:	9				
1)						Conservation Biology		BIOL	318		
2)						Boreal Ecology		BIOL	320		
						Flora and Fauna		BIOL	415		
SCIENCES	3					Biogeography		BIOL	425		
Credits must be from a discipline other than major. Select from: HLED, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						Protected Area Management		BIOL	430		
						1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				
TOTAL	24					Tropical Field Biology		BIOL	360		
						Coastal Field Biology		BIOL	362		
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	1		1	1		Northern Field Biology		BIOL	367		
Biochemical Molecules	3	BCHM	310								
Introductory University Chemistry I	3	CHEM	111			FROM THE FOLLOWING (BIOL >299)	15				
Introductory University Chemistry II	3	CHEM	112			Vertebrate Biology		BIOL	327		
Organic Chemistry I	3	CHEM	241			Histology		BIOL	340		
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240			Invertebrate Biology		BIOL	350		
Environmental Ethics	3	SCNC	230			Principles of Parasitology		BIOL	355		
						Cellular Biology		BIOL	374		
3 CREDITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:	3					Developmental Biology		BIOL	375		
Outdoor Basics		OPAT	210			Immunology		BIOL	410		
Winter Camping		OPAT	255			Virology		BIOL	435		
Environmental and Nature Study		ODPU	230			Biological Research		BIOL	490		
						Seminar in Biological Sciences (1)		BIOL	496		
3 CREDITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:	3					Other BIOL 3xx, 4xx					
Introduction to Microeconomics		ECON	101								
Introductory Geography		GEOG	100			TOTAL	57				
Introduction to Physical Geography		GEOG	210				I	1	I	1	-
Principles of Environmental Health		HLED	401			ELECTIVES - MININ	IUM GRA	DE: D			
						Wilderness Survival and Tracking (1.5) (recommended)		OPAT	254		
TOTAL	24					Navigation and Backpacking (1.5) (recommended)		OPAT	256		-

General Electives

TOTAL

15

BSc BIOLOGY - ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE TRACK: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017

BIOLOGY - BSc (THREE-YEAR)

The three-year Bachelor of Science degree with a concentration in Biology is designed to be a terminal degree. Graduates will be able to meet the requirements and pass admission exams (e.g. MCAT, DAT) for professional schools (e.g. medicine, dentistry, etc.). Alternatively, students will be prepared for entry-level placements.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE**

BSc (3-YEAR) BIOLOGY

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	
CN	BIOL 100	3	CN	
CG	CHEM 111	3	CG	
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	
BR	Social Science	3	BR	
BR	Humanities	3	BR	
		15		

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr
CN	BIOL 230	3
CN	BIOL >299	6
CG	CHEM 241	3
EL	Elective	3
		15

		15
PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
CN	BIOL 277	3
CN	BIOL >299	6
CG/	MATH 240/BIOL >299*	3
CN		
CG	CHEM 242	3
		15

Year 1, Winter

Social Science

BIOL 120

CHEM 112

Science

Humanities

Cr

3

3

3

3

3

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr
CN	BIOL 364 or BIOL >299	3
CN	BIOL 374	3
CN	BIOL 424	3
CG/ CN	MATH 161/ BIOL >299*	3
EL	Elective	3
		15

PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	BIOL 365 or BIOL >299	3
CN	BIOL >299	3
BR	Religious Studies >299	3
EL	Electives	6
		15

*Must take MATH 161 or MATH 240.

**Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

BSc (3-YEAR) BIOLOGY: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 90 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00											
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6 - MININ	IUM GRADE: I	D				CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C - MINIMUM GPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.30				
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6						3	BIOL	100		[
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Introductory Biology			120		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				Biological Diversity	3	BIOL			
						Principles of Ecology	3	BIOL	230		<u> </u>
HUMANITIES	6					Heredity	3	BIOL	277		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline						Cellular Biology	3	BIOL	374		<u> </u>
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Speciation	3	BIOL	424		
1)						1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				
2)						Animal Physiology		BIOL	364		
						Plant Physiology		BIOL	365		
SOCIAL SCIENCES	6										
Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						FROM THE FOLLOWING (BIOL >299)	21				
1)						Conservation Biology		BIOL	318		
2)						Boreal Ecology		BIOL	320		
-,						Vertebrate Biology		BIOL	327		
SCIENCES	3					Histology		BIOL	340		
Select from: HLED, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH,	0					Invertebrate Biology		BIOL	350		
PHYS, SCNC						Principles of Parasitology		BIOL	355		
						Tropical Field Biology		BIOL	360		
TOTAL	21					Northern Field Biology		BIOL	367		
					1	Developmental Biology		BIOL	375		
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: [)			Introduction to Research		BIOL	391		
Introductory University Chemistry I	3	CHEM	111			Immunology		BIOL	410		
Introductory University Chemistry II	3	CHEM	112			Flora and Fauna of Alberta		BIOL	415		
Organic Chemistry I	3	CHEM	241			Biogeography		BIOL	425		
Organic Chemistry II	3	CHEM	242			Virology		BIOL	435		
						Biological Research		BIOL	490		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					Seminar in Biological Sciences (1)		BIOL	496		
Elementary Calculus I		MATH	161			Other BIOL 3xx, 4xx					
Introduction to Statistics		MATH	240								
			2.10			TOTAL	42				
TOTAL	15						1	1	1		
					1	ELECTIVES - MININ	IUM GRA	DE: D			
Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. Se	e Schola	s Advisor for de	etails.			General Electives					

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D											
General Electives											
TOTAL	12										

BIOLOGY MINOR

BIOLOGY MINOR - MI	NIMUM G	RADE: C -			
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
Introductory Biology	3	BIOL	100		
Biological Diversity	3	BIOL	120		
Principles of Ecology	3	BIOL	230		
Heredity	3	BIOL	277		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
Animal Physiology		BIOL	364		
Plant Physiology		BIOL	365		
BIOL course >299	3				
1)		BIOL			
2)		BIOL			
TOTAL	18				

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MINOR

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MI	NOR - M	INIMUM GRAD	DE: C -		
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
5 OF THE FOLLOWING	15				
Environmental Ethics		SCNC	230		
Environmental Science: Problems and Potential		BIOL	235		
Conservation Biology		BIOL	318		
Boreal Ecology		BIOL	320		
Biogeography		BIOL	425		
Protected Area Management		BIOL	430		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
Tropical Field Biology		BIOL	360		
Coastal Field Biology		BIOL	362		
Northern Field Biology		BIOL	367		
Flora and Fauna		BIOL	415		
TOTAL	18				

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MINOR

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES MI	NOR - M	INIMUM GRAD	DE: C -		
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
Environmental Ethics	3	SCNC	230		
3 OF THE FOLLOWING	9				
Introductory Geography		GEOG	100		
Introduction to Physical Geography		GEOG	210		
Environmental and Nature Study		ODPU	230		
Introduction to Physical and Earth Science		SCNC	104		
Principles of Environmental Health		HLED	410		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
Human Ecology		BIOL	110		
Environmental Issues: Problems and Potential		BIOL	235		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
Tropical Field Biology or Topics: Tropical Field Biology		BIOL BIOL	360 395		
Coastal Field Biology or Topics: Coastal Field Biology		BIOL BIOL	362 395		
Northern Field Biology or Topics: Northern Field Biology		BIOL BIOL	367 395		
Flora and Fauna or Topics: Flora and Fauna		BIOL BIOL	415 395		
TOTAL	18				

FACULTY

David A. Jeffrey, PhD, Assistant Professor (Chair) Jenipher Chitate, MBA, Assistant Professor Louicius Michel, PhD, Professor

Bachelor of Business Administration: Accounting Track	120 credits
Bachelor of Business Administration: Human Resource	120 credits
Management Track	
Bachelor of Business Administration: International Business	120 credits
Track	
Bachelor of Business Administration: Management Track	120 credits

Bachelor of Business Administration: International Business	120 credits
Track	
Bachelor of Business Administration: Management Track	120 credits

	1
BACHELOR OF ARTS (THREE-YEAR)	
	1

Business Administration

90 credits

39 credits

18 credits

CERTIFICATE

Business Management

MINOR

Business

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMISSION POLICY

Students who wish to major in business should complete the courses indicated for the first three terms in the Degree Sequence of a specified Business degree. Students who wish to complete a degree (BBA or BA) in the School of Business will then apply for full admission to a degree program near the end of the fall term of their second year. A student's academic performance during the first three terms is a strong factor in gaining full admission to a Business degree program.

ADMISSION PROCESS AND REQUIREMENTS

- 1. A resume, a statement of goals, and a completed School of Business Application form (available from the School of Business website) must be submitted to the School of Business by the end of November of the student's second year.
- 2. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.30 is required at time of application to the program.
- 3. Attend a scheduled interview with the School of Business Admissions Committee.
- The Business Admissions Committee will review the 4. student's progress and make a decision regarding full admission to the Business program.
- 5. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.30 in the Business concentration/major must be maintained to remain in the program.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - BBA

ACCOUNTING TRACK

The major in Business Administration prepares students to successfully compete in the current business environment or to continue their education through academic and/or professional training programs.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BBA - BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: ACCOUNTING TRACK

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	BUAD 100	3	MJ	ECON 102	3
MJ	ECON 101	3	CG	MATH 152	3
CG	CPTR 106	3	BR	Religious Studies <299	3
CG	MATH 151	3	BR	History	3
BR	Breadth ENGL	3	BR	Health	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR
MJ	ACCT 211	3	MJ
MJ	BUAD 210	3	MJ
MJ	BUAD 220	3	CG
MJ/	BUAD 345 or COMM	3	CG
BR	130		BR
BR	History	3	EL
		15	

PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	ACCT 212	3
MJ	BUAD 250	3
CG	MATH 240	3
CG/	ENGL 225 or Religious	3
BR	Studies <299	
EL	Elective	3
		15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Y
MJ	ACCT 304	3	MJ	T
				3
				В
MJ	BUAD 336	3	MJ	A
MJ	BUAD 365	3	MJ	В
MJ	ACCT 311	3	CG/	Е
			BR	S
MJ/	BUAD 345 or COMM	3		
BR	130			
		15		

PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	Two of ACCT	6
	308, 404, 410,	
	BUAD 337, 370, 393	
MJ	ACCT 312	3
MJ	BUAD 420	3
CG/	ENGL 225 or Religious	3
BR	Studies <299	
		15

Two of ACCT 308, 404, 410,	6
308, 404, 410,	
BUAD 393, 441	
ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3
>199	
Religious Studies >299	3
Elective	3
	15
/ F	ACCT, BUAD, ECON 199 Religious Studies >299

PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	ACCT 425	3
MJ	ACCT 430	3
MJ	BUAD 465	3
CG	PHIL 410	3
EL	Elective	3
		15
	MJ MJ MJ CG	MJ ACCT 425 MJ ACCT 430 MJ BUAD 465 CG PHIL 410

BUSINESS

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	_
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)	1	,	MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GPA FOR CO					
LIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Introductory Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	211		
ELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Introductory Management Accounting	3	ACCT	212		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)							3	BUAD			
1)		REL_				Introduction to Business			100		
2)		REL_				Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD	210		
						Computer Business Applications	3	BUAD	220		
HISTORY	6					Organizational Behaviour	3	BUAD	250		
1)		HIST				Business Finance	3	BUAD	336		_
2)		HIST				Business Law	3	BUAD	345	<u> </u>	
						Cornerstone Course	3	BUAD	365		_
ENGLISH	3					Capstone Course	3	BUAD	465		_
ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460		ENGL				Introduction to Microeconomics	3	ECON	101		_
2.102 100, 101, 100, 100, 200, 212, 200, 000, 100		2.102				Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	ECON	102		_
SPEECH FUNDAMENTALS	3	СОММ	130			ACCOUNTING TRACK					
							3	ACCT	304		_
HEALTH From the following:	3					Intermediate Management Accounting	-				_
OPAT, PEAC courses						Intermediate Financial Accounting I	3	ACCT	311		_
Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			Intermediate Financial Accounting II	3	ACCT	312		_
Health and Fitness (3)		PETH	250			Advanced Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	425		_
						Auditing	3	ACCT	430		_
TOTAL	24					Taxation	3	BUAD	420	<u> </u>	_
						4 FROM THE FOLLOWING	12				-
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	1					Accounting Information Systems		ACCT	308		
Personal Computer Applications	3	CPTR	106			Advanced Management Accounting		ACCT	404		
Career Writing	3	ENGL	225			Accounting Theory		ACCT	410		
Finite Mathematics with Applications	3	MATH	151			Investments		BUAD	337		_
Business Calculus	3	MATH	152			Management Information Systems		BUAD	370		_
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240			Business Internship		BUAD	393		_
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			Management Science I		BUAD	441		
70741	40										
TOTAL	18					ACCT, BUAD, or ECON course >199	3				
											1

BBA BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - ACCOUNTING TRACK: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D							
TOTAL	9						

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - BBA

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT TRACK

The major in Business Administration prepares students to successfully compete in the current business environment or to continue their education through academic and/or professional training programs.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BBA - BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT TRACK

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	BUAD 100	3	MJ	ECON 102	3
MJ	ECON 101	3	CG	MATH 152	3
CG	CPTR 106	3	CG	SOCI 100	3
CG	MATH 151	3	BR	Religious Studies <299	3
CG	PSYC 160	3	BR	Breadth ENGL	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr
MJ	ACCT 211	3
MJ	BUAD 210	3
MJ	BUAD 220	3
MJ	BUAD 260 or BUAD 345	3
EL	Elective	3
		15

PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	ACCT 212	3
MJ	BUAD 250	3
CG	MATH 240	3
CG/	ENGL 225 or Religious	3
BR	Studies <299	
BR	COMM 130	3
		15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	BUAD 260 or BUAD 345	3	MJ	BUAD 305 or BUAD 353	3
MJ	BUAD 336	3	MJ	PSYC 324	3
MJ	BUAD 365	3	MJ	BUAD 370	3
MJ/	BUAD 340 or Elective	3	BR	History	3
EL					
MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3	CG/	ENGL 225 or Religious	3
	>299		BR	Studies <299	
		15			15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	BUAD 393	3	MJ	BUAD 305 or BUAD 353	3
MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3	MJ	BUAD 465	3
	>299				
MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3	MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3
	>199			>299	
MJ/	BUAD 340 or Elective	3	CG	PHIL 410	3
EL					
BR	Health	3	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
		15			15

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: D		MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C - MINIMUM GPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.30									
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Introductory Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	211		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Introductory Management Accounting	3	ACCT	212		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Introduction to Business	3	BUAD	100		
1)		REL_				Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD	210		
2)		REL_				Computer Business Applications	3	BUAD	220		
						Organizational Behaviour	3	BUAD	250		
HISTORY	3					Business Finance	3	BUAD	336		
1)		HIST				Business Law	3	BUAD	345		
						Cornerstone Course	3	BUAD	365		
ENGLISH	3					Capstone Course	3	BUAD	465		
ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460		ENGL				Introduction to Microeconomics	3	ECON	101		
						Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	ECON	102		
SPEECH FUNDAMENTALS	3	COMM	130								
						HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT TRACK					F
HEALTH From the following:	3					HRM: Managing the Workforce	3	BUAD	260		F
OPAT, PEAC courses						Organizational Theory and Design	3	BUAD	305		
Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			Leading Organizational Change	3	BUAD	340		
Health and Fitness (3)		PETH	250			Labour Relations	3	BUAD	353		
						Management Information Systems	3	BUAD	370		
TOTAL	21					Business Internship	3	BUAD	393		
						Social Psychology	3	PSYC	324		
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	5 - MINIM	UM GRADE: D)								
Personal Computer Applications	3	CPTR	106			ACCT, BUAD, OR ECON COURSES >199	3				
Career Writing	3	ENGL	225			1)	-				
Finite Mathematics with Applications	3	MATH	151			-,,					F
Business Calculus	3	MATH	152			ACCT, BUAD, OR ECON COURSES >299	9				\vdash
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240			1)					\vdash
Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160			2)					\vdash
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			3)					\vdash
Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI	100			TOTAL	69				\vdash
						IOTAL					
TOTAL	24					ELECTIVES - MINIM	UM GRA	DE: D			
						TOTAL	6				

BBA BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT TRACK: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017, PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - BBA

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRACK

The major in Business Administration prepares students to successfully compete in the current business environment or to continue their education through academic and/or professional training programs.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BBA - BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRACK

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	BUAD 100	3	MJ	ECON 102	3
MJ	ECON 101	3	CG	MATH 152	3
CG	CPTR 106	3	CG	COMM 130	3
CG	MATH 151	3	BR	Health	3
BR	Breadth ENGL	3	BR	History	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter
MJ	ACCT 211	3	MJ	ACCT 212
MJ	BUAD 210	3	MJ	BUAD 250
MJ	BUAD 220	3	CG	MATH 240
MJ	BUAD 345 or RELG 107	3	MJ/	ECON 330 or El
			CG	
EL	Elective>199	3	BR	Religious Studie
		15		

]	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
			15
	BR	Religious Studies <299	3
	CG		
1	MJ/	ECON 330 or ENGL 225	3
1	CG	MATH 240	3
	MJ	BUAD 250	3
	MJ	ACCT 212	3

Cr

3

3

3

3

3

15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter
MJ	BUAD 345 or RELG 107	3	MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON
				>299
MJ	BUAD 336	3	MJ	BUAD 325
MJ	BUAD 365	3	MJ/	ECON 330 or ENGL 225
			CG	
MJ	Modern Lanuage	3	MJ	Modern Language
MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3	BR	History
	>299			
		15		

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr
MJ	ECON 340	3
MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3
	>299	
BR	Religious Studies >299	3
EL	Elective >199	6
		15
		15

PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	BUAD 426	3
MJ	BUAD 465	3
MJ	BUAD 474	3
CG	PHIL 410	3
EL	Elective >199	3
		15

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	С
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: D		MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C - MINIMUM GPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.30									
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6						1			1	1
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Introductory Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	211		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (3)		REL_				Introductory Management Accounting	3	ACCT	212		
						Introduction to Business	3	BUAD	100		
HISTORY	6					Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD	210		
1)		HIST				Computer Business Applications	3	BUAD	220		
2)		HIST				Organizational Behaviour	3	BUAD	250		
					1	Business Finance	3	BUAD	336		L
ENGLISH	3					Business Law	3	BUAD	345		
ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460		ENGL				Cornerstone Course	3	BUAD	365		
						Capstone Course	3	BUAD	465		
SPEECH FUNDAMENTALS	3	COMM	130			Introduction to Microeconomics	3	ECON	101		
						Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	ECON	102		
HEALTH From the following:	3					INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRACK					
OPAT, PEAC courses						International Business	3	BUAD	325		\vdash
Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			International Marketing	3	BUAD	426		
Health and Fitness (3)		PETH	250			International Finance	3	BUAD	420		
						Money and Banking	3	ECON	330		\vdash
TOTAL	21					International Trade	3	ECON	340		\vdash
							-				
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: I)			Comparative Religion	3	RELG	107		
Personal Computer Applications	3	CPTR	106			Modern Language	6				
Career Writing	3	ENGL	225		1						\vdash
Finite Mathematics with Applications	3	MATH	151		1	2)					
Business Calculus	3	MATH	152		1						
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240			ACCT, BUAD, OR ECON COURSES >299	9				L
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			1)					
					1	2)					L
TOTAL	18				+	3)					L

BBA BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRACK: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017, PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D										
>199	12									
TOTAL	12									

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - BBA

MANAGEMENT TRACK

The major in Business Administration prepares students to successfully compete in the current business environment or to continue their education through academic and/or professional training programs.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BBA - BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: MANAGEMENT TRACK

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	BUAD 100	3	MJ	ECON 102	3
MJ	ECON 101	3	CG	MATH 152	3
CG	CPTR 106	3	BR	COMM 130	3
CG	MATH 151	3	BR	Religious Studies <299	3
BR	Breadth ENGL	3	BR	History	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	ACCT 211	3	MJ	ACCT 212	3
MJ	BUAD 210	3	MJ	BUAD 250	3
MJ	BUAD 220	3	MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3
				>199	
MJ/	BUAD 345 or History	3	CG	MATH 240	3
BR					
EL	Elective	3	CG/	ENGL 225 or Elective	3
			EL		
		15			15

Cr 3

3 3 3

3 15

Cr

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter
MJ/	BUAD 345 or History	3	MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON
BR				>299
MJ	BUAD 336	3	MJ	BUAD 325
MJ	BUAD 365	3	MJ	BUAD 370
MJ	ACCT 304	3	MJ/	ENGL 225 or Elective
			EL	
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Health
		15		
PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter
MJ	BUAD 393	3	MJ	BUAD 476
MI		3	MI	BUAD 465

MJ	BUAD 393	3	MJ	BUAD 476	3	
MJ	BUAD 441	3	MJ	BUAD 465	3	
MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3	MJ	BUAD 442	3	
	>299					
BR	Relgious Studies >299	3	MJ	ACCT, BUAD, ECON	3	
				>299		
EL	Elective	3	CG	PHIL 410	3	
		15			15	

BUSINESS

PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00											
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)	,			OR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C - MINIMUM GPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.30				
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Introductory Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	211		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Introductory Management Accounting	3	ACCT	212		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Introduction to Business	3	BUAD	100		
1)		REL_				Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD	210		
2)		REL_				Computer Business Applications	3	BUAD	210		
						Organizational Behaviour	3	BUAD	250		
HISTORY	6										
1)		HIST				Business Finance	3	BUAD	336		
2)		HIST				Business Law	3	BUAD	345		
						Cornerstone Course	3	BUAD	365		
ENGLISH	3					Capstone Course	3	BUAD	465		
ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460		ENGL			1	Introduction to Microeconomics	3	ECON	101		
						Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	ECON	102		
SPEECH FUNDAMENTALS	3	COMM	130								
						MANAGEMENT TRACK					
HEALTH From the following:	3					Intermediate Management Accounting	3	ACCT	304		
OPAT, PEAC courses						International Business	3	BUAD	325		
Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			Management Information Systems	3	BUAD	370		
Health and Fitness (3)		PETH	250			Business Internship	3	BUAD	393		
						Management Science I	3	BUAD	441		
TOTAL	24					Management Science II	3	BUAD	442		
						Business Data Communications	3	BUAD	476		
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	5 - MINIM	UM GRADE: D)								
Personal Computer Applications	3	CPTR	106			ACCT, BUAD, OR ECON COURSES >199	3				
Career Writing	3	ENGL	225			1)					
Finite Mathematics with Applications	3	MATH	151								
Business Calculus	3	MATH	152			ACCT, BUAD, OR ECON COURSES >299	9				
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240			1)					
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			2)					
						3)					
TOTAL	18					TOTAL	69				

BBA BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - MANAGEMENT TRACK: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D										
TOTAL	9									

The three-year Bachelor of Arts degree, with a concentration in Business Administration is designed for students with an interest in business who plan to enter the work world immediately, or who do not need the full rigour of the four-year program.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BA (3-YEAR) BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
CN	BUAD 100	3	CN	ECON 102	3
CN	ECON 101	3	CG	MATH 152	3
CG	CPTR 106	3	BR	Social Science	3
CG	MATH 151	3	BR	Sciences	3
BR	Social Science	3	BR	Humanities	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR
CN	ACCT 211	3	CN
CN	BUAD 210	3	CN
CN	BUAD 220	3	CG
CN/	BUAD 260 or Religious	3	CG
BR	Studies <299		
EL	Elective	3	BR
		15	

3	CN	ACCT 212	3
3	CN	BUAD 250	3
3	CG	ENGL 225	3
3	CG	MATH 240	3
3	BR	Sciences	3
5			15

Year 2, Winter

Cr

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	
CN/	BUAD 260 or Religious	3	
BR	Studies <299		
CN	BUAD 336	3	
CN	BUAD 365	3	
EL	Electives >299	6	
		15	
			ſ

PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	BUAD 320	3
CN	BUAD 370	3
CG	PHIL 410	3
BR	Religious Studies >299	3
EL	Elective	3
		15

BUSINESS

BA (3-YEAR) BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 90 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00											
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: [)			CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENT	NTS - MII	NIMUM GRAD	E: C -		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					MINIMUM CGPA FOR	CONFER	RAL 2.30			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Introductory Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	211		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				Introductory Management Accounting	3	ACCT	212		
						Introduction to Business	3	BUAD	100		
HUMANITIES	3					Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD	210		
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109,						Computer Business Applications	3	BUAD	220		
203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Organizational Behaviour	3	BUAD	250		
<u> </u>	-					HRM: Managing the Workforce	3	BUAD	260		
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					Small Business Management	3	BUAD	320		
Select from: ANTH, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						Business Finance	3	BUAD	336		
1)						Cornerstone Course	3	BUAD	365		
2)						Management Information Systems	3	BUAD	370		
,						Introduction to Microeconomics	3	ECON	101		
SCIENCES	6					Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	ECON	102		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline					1						
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						TOTAL	39				
1)						ELECTIVES - MININ	/UM GR/	ADE: D			
2)						>299	6				
TOTAL	21										
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	S - MINIM	UM GRADE: I	2			Other courses	6				
Personal Computer Applications	3	CPTR	106								
Career Writing	3	ENGL	225			TOTAL	12				
Finite Mathematics with Applications	3	MATH	151			L	1	1	1		
Business Calculus	3	MATH	152								
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240								
Ethics	3	PHIL	410								
TOTAL	18										

CERTIFICATE

Burman University offers a variety of certificates which students can use to enhance their primary program of study. These certificates are awarded in conjunction with the conferral of a Burman University degree and will be supported by the courses completed in the discipline of their degree program. All enrolments for certificate programs are limited on available class seating and rotation of courses. Students are advised that completion of a certificate program may not be available in a single academic year.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE

This certificate is designed for students wishing to have a background in Business Management that will prepare them for entry-level positions: it introduces them to interpersonal, technical, organizational, marketing, and managerial skills.

CERTIFICATE – BUSINESS MANAGEMENT							
MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00							
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		
PROGRAM REQUIREMENT	S - MININ	IUM GRADE:	C -				
Introductory Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	211				
Introductory Management Accounting	3	ACCT	212				
Introduction to Business	3	BUAD	100				
Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD	210				
Computer Business Applications	3	BUAD	220				
Organizational Behaviour	3	BUAD	250				
Small Business Management	3	BUAD	320				
Cornerstone Course	3	BUAD	365				
Business Internship	3	BUAD	393				
Career Writing	3	ENGL	225				
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3						
Personal Computer Applications		CPTR	106				
Advanced Computer Applications		CPTR	206				
TOTAL	33						

MINOR

BUSINESS MINOR

BUSINESS MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -						
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR	
Introductory Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	211			
Introductory Management Accounting	3	ACCT	212			
Introduction to Business	3	BUAD	100			
BUAD course >299	3	BUAD				
Introduction to Microeconomics	3	ECON	101			
Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	ECON	102			
TOTAL	18					

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE

FACULTY

Peter Omolo Otieno, PhD, Associate Professor of Chemistry

MINORS				
Chemistry	18 credits			
Physical Science	18 credits			

MINORS FOR 2016-2017

CHEMISTRY MINOR

CHEMISTRY MINOR- MINIMUM GRADE: C -						
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR	
Introductory University Chemistry I	3	CHEM	111			
Introductory University Chemistry II	3	CHEM	112			
4 OF THE FOLLOWING	12					
Biochemical Molecules		BCHM	310			
Biochemical Processes		BCHM	315			
Analytical Chemistry I		CHEM	221			
Organic Chemistry I		CHEM	241			
Organic Chemistry II		CHEM	242			
Physical Chemistry I		CHEM	361			
* CHEM 221 recommended						
TOTAL	18					

PHYSICAL SCIENCE MINOR

PHYSICAL SCIENCE MINOR- MINIMUM GRADE: C -						
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR	
Introductory University Chemistry I	3	CHEM	111			
Introductory University Chemistry II	3	CHEM	112			
General Physics I	3	PHYS	111			
General Physics II	3	PHYS	112			
Introduction to Physical and Earth	3	SCNC	104			
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					
CHEM course >199		CHEM				
Introduction to Modern Physics		PHYS	205			
TOTAL	18					

EDUCATION

FACULTY

June Fiorito, EdD, Professor (Chair) Timothy S. Buttler, MA, Assistant Professor Carolyn J. Doss, PhD, Associate Professor John P. Hoyt, PhD, Professor Julia Falla-Wood, PhD, Assistant Professor

Note: Information regarding the BEd After Degree follows the BEd section.

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION - BEd						
Bachelor of Education - Elementary Track 120 credits						
Bachelor of Education - Secondary Track 120 or 123 credit						
Biology Specialization	36 credits					
Business Specialization	36 credits					
English Specialization	36 credits					
Mathematics Specialization	36 credits					

36 credits

36 credits

36 credits

MINORS

Music Specialization

BEd Minors are only open to BEd students.

Religious Studies Specialization

Social Studies Specialization

Secondary Track BEd students must complete a BEd Minor. Courses used in fulfillment of a specialization may not be used toward fulfillment of minor requirements.

Elementary Track students may also complete a minor if desired. This can be either a BEd Minor, or any minor offered at Burman University.

BEd MINORS						
Art Education	18 credits					
Biology Education	18 credits					
Business Education	18 credits					
Chemistry Education	18 credits					
English Education	18 credits					
French Education	18 credits					
Mathematics Education	18 credits					
Music Education, BEd	18 credits					
Physical Education, BEd	18 credits					
Physical Science Education	18 credits					
Religious Studies Education	18 credits					
Social Studies Education	18 credits					

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION ADMISSION POLICY

ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

All students must achieve two levels of admission–Initial Admission and Full Admission–to the School of Education prior to completion of the BEd degree. Progress in the program determines eligibility for admission, and it applies as follows.

BEd INITIAL ADMISSION

This admission process must be completed prior to enrolment in EDXX courses sequenced in Year 2 of the 4-Year degree sequence.

BEd Initial Admission is only open to candidates who are Declared Bachelor of Education majors.

Each candidate must provide:

- 1. A completed Application for BEd Initial Admission that includes an autobiographical sketch with a statement of career goals.
- An essay entitled "Why I Want to be a Teacher." If EDPR 285 - Orientation to Teaching is completed at Burman University, a copy of this document (a course assignment) is placed in the candidate's file. Candidates with transfer credit in EDPR 285 will write and submit a paper according to the same guidelines used in EDPR 285.
- Three references from designated individuals giving evidence of moral, ethical, professional and personal character, to be provided on the BEd Letter of Recommendation form.
- 4. A current Security Clearance Certificate, supplied by the candidate's local police detachment. This document must be in the School of Education office BEFORE a candidate will be allowed to begin Field Experience. (See BEd Candidate Handbook section entitled "Security Clearance Certificate" for more details.)
- Either an Elementary or Secondary 3-Year Completion Schedule, IA, on the appropriate form from the School of Education office, planned with input from your advisor.

The candidate's file must also contain:

- A. Verification of satisfactory fulfillment of all Burman University Admission Requirements.
- B. Unofficial transcript showing
 - a) Minimum CGPA* of 2.50 on the 4.00 scale on all courses taken locally and/or transferred to the program, no courses incomplete, and no grade lower than "C" (2.0) in professional education (defined as any course with an EDXX prefix), specialization, or minor courses;
 - b) Successful completion of a minimum of 12 credits, including 3 credits in each of the following: EDPR 285; EDIT 250; ENGL 101 or ENGL 102. Candidates with transfer credits will be assessed based on the courses that apply to the program. If currently enrolled in EDPR 285 and/or EDIT 250, BEd Initial Admission will not be finalized until these courses are successfully completed.

These documents are presented to the Teacher Preparation Council (TPC). The TPC will:

- 1. Review the necessary documents and any other pertinent information.
- 2. Vote to grant or deny BEd Initial Admission.

The applicant will receive a letter from the TPC Chair regarding the decision made, and a copy will be placed in the candidate's file. If admission is denied, a written explanation of cause will be provided. Once an applicant has been granted BEd Initial Admission, s/he must move forward to BEd Full Admission within two (2) academic years. Otherwise, the candidate must repeat the process for BEd Initial Admission.

*Cumulative Grade Point Average.

BEd FULL ADMISSION

Candidates must hold BEd Initial Admission and apply for BEd Full Admission by the middle of Year 2 in the BEd sequence. BEd Full Admission must be achieved prior to enrolment in Year 3 of the 4-Year program. This process includes the BEd Full Admission Interview with two faculty members from the School of Education. During the interview, all candidate records, goals, dispositions, and professional expectations will reviewed.

Candidates must submit the following documents at the School of Education office prior to scheduling an appointment for the BEd Full Admission Interview:

- An Elementary or Secondary 2-Year Completion Schedule, FA (prepared on template available in the School of Education office) showing how remaining courses are scheduled for successful completion of the program.
- 2. For Elementary Track: One reference from a current EDXX teacher giving evidence of moral, ethical, professional and personal character, to be provided on the Letter of Recommendation form. The candidate must make the request for this form to be completed.

For Secondary Track: The School of Education office will request completion of a Content-Area Feedback Form from departments of the candidate's Specialization and BEd Minor.

In both cases these forms are confidential, and are returned directly to the office by the individual completing the document.

3. Portfolio I must be submitted at least two (2) weeks before your BEd Full Admission Interview. You will not be eligible to sign up for your interview appointment until this portfolio has been delivered to the School of Education office.

The candidate's file must also contain:

- A. An unofficial transcript showing:
 - a) Minimum CGPA of 2.50 on the 4.00 scale on all courses taken locally and/or transferred to the program, no courses incomplete, and no grade lower than "C" (2.0) in professional education (defined as any course with an EDXX prefix), Specialization, or BEd Minor courses;
 - b) Successful completion of a minimum of 50 credits that meet program requirements. These credits must include successful completion of (or current enrolment in) all of the following professional education courses:

Elementary:	EDCI 234	C&I in Elementary School Physical
		Education
	EDCI 235	C&I in Art (K-12)
	EDCI 240	C&I in Elementary School Music
	EDCI 321	C&I in Elementary School Language Arts

EDCI 322	C&I in Elementary School Reading
EDCI 338	C&I in Elementary School Mathematics
EDPS 265	Theories of Development and Learning
EDPS 342	Educational Measurements

Secondary:	EDPS 265	Theories of Development and Learning
	EDCI 328	Instructional Techniques in Secondary
		Schools
	EDPS 342	Educational Measurements
		AND a minimum of 18 credits in the chosen
		Specialization and/or BEd Minor.

B Evidence of having satisfied any special concern(s) previously expressed by the Teacher Preparation Council.

The BEd Faculty discuss the results of the Full Admission Interview, and will then make recommendation to the Teacher Preparation Council, for acceptance or denial of Full Admission for the candidate.

APPEAL PROCEDURES

If a candidate wishes to contest a decision of the Teacher Preparation Council, s/he shall:

- 1. Request of the TPC Chair an appeal meeting with the Council,
- 2. If, after the appeal meeting, the decision of the TPC remains unacceptable to the candidate, s/he may request a final appeal to a committee of three: the Vice President for Academic Administration who will chair the committee, a representative from the TPC, and a faculty member of the candidate's choice.

RE-APPLICATION FOR BED INITIAL OR BED FULL ADMISSION

If a candidate is denied either BEd Initial Admission or BEd Full Admission by the Teacher Preparation Council, the candidate must wait one full calendar year before applying again.

At that point, s/he must submit a new application form, along with a letter outlining growth and changes that have occurred which indicate the likelihood of a high level of success. In addition, three new BEd Letters of Recommendation are required, from individuals with whom interaction has occurred during the intervening year.

RECENCY REQUIREMENTS, BEd TRANSFER CREDITS

Only those professional education courses that have been taken within the last 7 years will be considered for transfer to the BEd degree. The recency of content area courses will be considered on a course-by-course basis. This helps ensure that graduates are current in both knowledge and pedagogical skills.

BEd REGISTRATION CRITERIA FOR PRACTICUM II

BEd students must complete all degree requirements, with exception of the accompanying Professional Term courses, prior to registration in Practicum II.

However, if all outstanding degree requirements have not been fulfilled, the student must qualify as an August Graduate prior to being granted permission to enroll in Practicum II.

GRADUATION AND CERTIFICATION

BEd candidates must have met all program requirements to be eligible for graduation, have a CGPA of at least 2.50 on a 4.00 scale with no grade lower than "C" (2.0) in professional education (defined as any course with an EDXX prefix), specialization and minor courses.

Upon completion of all program requirements, graduates are eligible to apply for one or more types of credentials.

- Citizens and permanent residents of Canada are eligible to apply for an Alberta Interim Professional Certificate in Alberta. The Chair of the School of Education recommends the names of qualifying BEd graduates to the Alberta Education Professional Standards Office. Graduates must refer to the following website and complete the on-line application: www.education.alberta.ca/teachers/ certification/requirements.aspx. More detailed information is available there.
- 2. Graduates from the United States are eligible to apply for certification in various US states and should obtain details from the website of the state(s) where they wish to apply. They also are eligible to apply for a Canadian work permit which could open the possibility of qualifying for Interim Teacher Certification in the Province of Alberta.
- 3. International graduates should confer with local authorities in their home country, or the country in which they wish to teach. These graduates may also be eligible to apply for a Canadian work permit which could open the possibility of qualifying for Interim Teacher Certification in the Province of Alberta.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST NORTH AMERICAN TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Members of the Seventh-day Adventist church can prepare for SDA Teacher Certification while enrolled in the 4-Year Bachelor of Education program at Burman University. This additional certification is beneficial because it is required of all teachers in the Adventist education system in North America, and is also needed for working in many international SDA school settings.

The School of Education will provide a Verification of Eligibility certificate when the candidate successfully completes (with a mark of C- or better) the 15 credits, as indicated below, in his/her studies while enrolled in education programs. This certificate is awarded in conjunction with the conferral of the 4-Year BEd degree.

SPECIFIC SDA CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS- MINIMUM GRADE: C -							
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #				
Seventh-day Adventist History	3	RELH	315				
Seventh-day Adventist Christianity	3	RELT	130				
RELB course	3	RELB					
1 of RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT	3	REL_					
1 OF FOLLOWING GROUPS:	3						
Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150				
OPAT/PEAC (1.5)							
OR							
Health and Fitness (3)		PETH	250				
TOTAL:	15						

Please note that these courses may or may not be included among the 4-Year BEd degree requirements.

All interested graduates (SDA members), whether whether having completed the 4-year degree or the BEd After Degree, should complete the application for SDA/NAD Teacher Certification. The following is the link to the application form: http://catnet.adventist. ca/files/resources/res_16.pdf

Once the application and the official transcripts are submitted to the Registrar at the Seventh-day Adventist Church in Canada Office of Education, consideration and communication will be made through that office.

It is also important to remember that there are a significant number of EDXX courses imbedded in the 4-Year BEd degree at Burman University that meet SDA Teacher Certification requirements. If a BEd degree is taken at a non-SDA post-secondary institution, these courses will need to be taken after, or in addition to, completing that degree in order to attain SDA/NAD Teacher Certification.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRACK

The Elementary Education Track reflects a subject generalist approach that prepares students to teach in any of the content areas typically taught at the elementary level in Alberta schools. The broad liberal arts breadth of the degree and the required curriculum and instruction courses in the professional education component of the program lay the foundation for successful teaching in the elementary classroom.

Because of the careful sequencing of courses in the Bachelor of Education degree, students should note the Admission Policy for the School of Education.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd - ELEMENTARY

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	PF	EDIT 250	3
BR	ENGL 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460	3	BR	ENGL 212	3
BR	HIST 261	3	BR	HIST 262	3
BR	Lab Science	3	BR	SCNC 104	3
BR	RELB	3	BR	MATH	3
		15			15

BEd Initial Admission Required

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PF		Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDCI 234	3	PF		EDCI 240	3
PF	EDCI 235	3	PF		EDCI 322	3
PF	EDCI 321	3	PF		EDCI 338	3
PF	EDPS 265	3	PF		EDPS 342	3
BR	Humanities/Social	3	BF	2	HIST 300 (odd winter)	3
	Science					
		15				15

BEd Full Admission Required

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 386	6	PF	EDCI 326	3
PF	EDPS 450	3	PF	EDFO 305	3
PF	EDCI 325	3	BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3
				RELT*	
PF	EDCI 335	3	EL	Elective	3
		15	EL	Elective	3
				**	15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr] [PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
PF	EDCI 445	3] [PF	EDPR 487	6
BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3] [PF	EDCI 403	3
	RELT*					
BR	Health	3		PF	EDCI 427	3
BR	Humanities/Social	3		PF	EDFO 304	3
	Science					
EL	Elective	3				15
	***	15				

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELT 130 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

***If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELH 315 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.50											
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	BREADTH REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: D		PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUI	REMENT	S - MINIMUM	GRADE: C	:				
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					BASIC EDUCATION					
RELB course		RELB				Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250		
(not RELT 130 or RELH 315)						Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265		
						Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342		
HISTORY	9					Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450		
Canadian History: 1500 - 1867		HIST	261			Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285		
Canadian History: 1867 - Present		HIST	262			BEd Practicum I - Elementary	6	EDPR	386		
First Nations History		HIST	300			BEd Practicum II - Elementary	6	EDPR	487		
SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS	9					CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION					
Lab Science course (3)						C&I in Elementary School Physical Education	3	EDCI	234		
Introduction to Physical and Earth Science (3)		SCNC	104			C&I in Art (K-12)	3	EDCI	235		
Mathematics course (3)		MATH				C&I in Elementary School Music	3	EDCI	240		
						C&I in Elementary School Language Arts	3	EDCI	321		
ENGLISH	6					C&I in Elementary School Reading	3	EDCI	322		
English Grammar		ENGL	212			C&I in Elementary School Soc/Mor/RS	3	EDCI	325		
ENGL 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460		ENGL				Elementary School Remediation in Mathematics & Reading	3	EDCI	326		
						C&I in Elementary School Health/Science	3	EDCI	335		
	6					C&I in Elementary School Mathematics	3	EDCI	338		
ENGL Literature (3); ARTH or ARTS (3);						Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403		
FREN Language (3-6); SPAN Language (3-6);						Multigrade Classroom Methods	3	EDCI	427		
MUPF (3); ANTH (3); PSYC (3); SOCI (3)						Literature for Children and Youth	3	EDCI	445		
HEALTH from the following:	3					TOTAL	69				–
OPAT/PEAC course(s) (1.5-3)											L
**Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			*ELECTIVES - MINI					
**Health and Fitness (3)		PETH	250								
TOTAL	42										
				1							

BEd ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**PETH 250, or a combination of PETH 150 (2 credits) and OPAT/PEAC (1.5 credits), is required for SDA Teacher Certification.

EDUCATION

*ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D									
TOTAL	9								

SECONDARY EDUCATION TRACK

BIOLOGY SPECIALIZATION

The Secondary Education Track recognizes the need for secondary school teachers to have a strong professional education component and to be knowledgeable in more than one subject area. Students enrolled in the Secondary Education Track will complete coursework in two content areas–a specialization and a BEd minor.

Because of the careful sequencing of courses in the Bachelor of Education degree, students should note the Admission Policy for the School of Education.

Notes:

EDUCATION

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd - SECONDARY: BIOLOGY

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	PF	EDIT 250	3
BR	ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 295, 330, or 460	3	BR	ENGL 212	3
SP	BIOL 100	3	SP	BIOL 120	3
BR	Health	3	BR	RELB	3
MI	Minor content	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15		****	15

BEd Initial Admission Required

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPS 265	3	PF	EDCI 328	3
SP	BIOL 230	3	PF	EDPS 342	3
SP	BIOL 216	3	SP	BIOL 277	3
SP	CHEM 100, 105, 111	3	SP	GEOG 210	3
MI	Minor content	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15			15

BEd Full Admission Required

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 388	6	PF	EDFO 305	3
PF	EDPS 450	3	SP	BIOL 365	3
PF	EDCI 468	3	BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3
				RELT*	
PF	EDCI 4XX (Minor***)	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15	MI	Minor content	3
					15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
SP	BIOL 364	3	PF	EDPR 489	6
SP	BIOL 374	3	PF	EDCI 403	3
SP	BIOL 424	3	PF	EDCI 470	3
SP	PHYS 101 or PHYS 111	3	PF	EDFO 304	3
BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3			15
	RELT*				
	****	15			

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELC, RELH, or RELT. 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**If the specialization and minor both require the same methods course, an alternate C&I/Secondary School methods course must be chosen in the fall of Year 3.

***If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELT 130 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

****If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELH 315 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CF
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)			SPECIALIZATION REQUIREMENT	NTS - MI	NIMUM GRAD	E: C		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Introductory Biology	3	BIOL	100		
RELB course (3)		RELB				Biological Diversity	3	BIOL	120		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Microbiology	3	BIOL	216		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Principles of Ecology	3	BIOL	230		
(not RELT 130 or RELH 315)						Heredity	3	BIOL	277		
						Animal Physiology	3	BIOL	364		
ENGLISH	6					Plant Physiology	3	BIOL	365		
English Grammar		ENGL	212			Cellular Biology	3	BIOL	374		
ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460		ENGL				Speciation	3	BIOL	424		
						Introduction to Physical Geography	3	GEOG	210		
HEALTH from the following:	3										
OPAT/PEAC course(s) (1.5-3)						1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				
**Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			Fundamentals of General Chemistry		CHEM	100		
**Health & Fitness (3)		PETH	250			Fundamentals of Organic & Biological Chemistry		СНЕМ	105		
						Introductory University Chemistry I		CHEM	111		
TOTAL	18										
	I			1		1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUI	REMENT	S - MINIMUM	GRADE: C			Applied Physics I		PHYS	101		
BASIC EDUCATION						General Physics I		PHYS	111		
Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304								
Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305			TOTAL	36				
Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250				1		1		
Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265			*MINOR - MINIMU	M GRAD	E: C			
Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342								
Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450								
Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285								
BEd Practicum I - Secondary	6	EDPR	388								
BEd Practicum II - Secondary	6	EDPR	489								1
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION											-
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools	3	EDCI	328			TOTAL	18				-
Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403				-	1		I	
C&I in Secondary School Mathematics & Science	3	EDCI	468								
C&I in Secondary School content (minor***)	3	EDCI	4								
Reading & Writing Skills in the Content Areas	3	EDCI	470								
	10										
TOTAL	48	1	1	1	1						

BEd SECONDARY - BIOLOGY SPECIALIZATION: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a teal of environment. total of six additional credits.

**PETH 250, or a combination of PETH 150 (2 credits) and OPAT/PEAC (1.5 credits), is also required for SDA Teacher Certification.

***If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course, then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall of Year 3.

SECONDARY EDUCATION TRACK

BUSINESS SPECIALIZATION

The Secondary Education Track recognizes the need for secondary school teachers to have a strong professional education component and to be knowledgeable in a number of subject areas. Students enrolled in the Secondary Education Track will complete coursework in two content areas–a specialization and a BEd minor.

Because of the careful sequencing of courses in the Bachelor of Education degree, students should note the Admission Policy for the School of Education.

Notes:

EDUCATION

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd - BUSINESS SPECIALIZATION

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	PF	EDIT 250	3
SP	BUAD 100	3	BR	ENGL 212	3
SP	ECON 101	3	SP	ECON 102	3
MI	Minor content	3	SP/	CPTR 206 or RELB	3
			BR		
EL	Elective	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15			15

BEd Initial Admission Required

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPS 265	3	PF	EDCI 328	3
SP	ACCT 211	3	PF	EDPS 342	3
SP	BUAD 210	3	SP	ACCT 212	3
BR/	RELB or CPTR 106	3	SP	ENGL 225	3
SP					
MI	Minor content	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15		****	15

BEd Full Admission Required

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3,
PF	EDPR 388	6	PF	EDFO 3
PF	EDPS 450	3	SP	BUAD 3
PF	EDCI 474	3	SP	BUAD
PF	EDCI 4XX (Minor)	3	BR	RELB/R
				RELT*
		15	MI	Minor co

	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
	PF	EDFO 305	3
	SP	BUAD 320	3
	SP	BUAD	3
	BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/ RELT*	3
	MI	Minor content	3
_			15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
SP	BUAD	3	PF	EDPR 489	6
SP	BUAD or MATH	3	PF	EDCI 403	3
BR	Heath	3	PF	EDCI 470	3
BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3	PF	EDFO 304	3
	RELT*				
MI	Minor content	3			15
	****	15			

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELT 130 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

***If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELH 315 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CI
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: [)			SPECIALIZATION REQUIREMENT	NTS - MII	NIMUM GRAD	E: C		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Introductory Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	211		
RELB course		RELB				Introductory Management Accounting	3	ACCT	212		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Introduction to Business	3	BUAD	100		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD	210		
(not RELT 130 or RELH 315)						Small Business Management	3	BUAD	320		
						Introduction to Microeconomics	3	ECON	101		
ENGLISH	3					Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	ECON	102		
English Grammar		ENGL	212			Career Writing	3	ENGL	225		
HEALTH from the following:	3					2 BUAD courses:	6				
OPAT/PEAC course(s) (1.5-3)						1)		BUAD			
**Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			2)		BUAD			
**Health & Fitness (3)		PETH	250								
						1 BUAD or MATH course:	3				
TOTAL	15					1)					
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUI	REMENT	S - MINIMUM	GRADE: C	:		1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				
BASIC EDUCATION						Personal Computer Applications		CPTR	106		
Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304			Advanced Computer Applications		CPTR	206		
Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305								
Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250			TOTAL	36				
Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265					1	1		
Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342			ELECTIVES - MINIM	UM GRA	DE: D			
Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450								
Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285								
BEd Practicum I - Secondary	6	EDPR	388			TOTAL	3				
BEd Practicum II - Secondary	6	EDPR	489					1		1	
						*MINOR - MINIMU	M GRAD	E: C			
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION											
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION	1	EDCI	328								
	3	EDGI				1					
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403								
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools Inclusive Education			403 470								
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools	3	EDCI									
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools Inclusive Education Reading & Writing Skills in the Content Areas	3	EDCI EDCI	470								

BEd SECONDARY - BUSINESS SPECIALIZATION: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**PETH 250, or a combination of PETH 150 (2 credits) and OPAT/PEAC (1.5 credits), is also required for SDA Teacher Certification.

SECONDARY EDUCATION TRACK

ENGLISH SPECIALIZATION

The Secondary Education Track recognizes the need for secondary school teachers to have a strong professional education component and to be knowledgeable in more than one subject area. Students enrolled in the Secondary Education Track will complete coursework in two content areas-a specialization and a BEd minor.

Because of the careful sequencing of courses in the Bachelor of Education degree, students should note the Admission Policy for the School of Education.

Notes:

EDUCATION

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd - ENGLISH SPECIALIZATION

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	PF	EDIT 250	3
PF	ENGL 231	3	SP	ENGL 232	3
PF	ENGL >199	3	SP	ENGL 212	3
MI	Minor content	3	BR	HIST 300 (odd winter)	3
EL	Elective	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15			15

BEd Initial Admission Required

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPS 265	3	PF	EDCI 328	3
SP	ENGL 340/345/350/355	3	PF	EDPS 342	3
SP	ENGL 203/225/336/339	3	SP	ENGL 338	3
BR	Health	3	BR	RELB	3
MI	Minor content	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15		**	15

BEd Full Admission Required

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 388	6	PF	EDFO 305	3
PF	EDPS 450	3	SP	ENGL 320	3
PF	EDCI 455	3	SP	ENGL >299	3
PF	EDCI 4XX (Minor)	3	BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3
				RELT*	
		15	MI	Minor content	3
					15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr] [PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
SP	ENGL >299	3		PF	EDPR 489	6
SP	ENGL >299	3		PF	EDCI 403	3
SP	ENGL 203/225/336/339	3		PF	EDCI 470	3
BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/ RELT*	3		PF	EDFO 304	3
MI	Minor content	3				15
	***	15	1			

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELT 130 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

***If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELH 315 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

TOTAL

18

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: [)			SPECIALIZATION REQUIREMI	ENTS - MI	NIMUM GRAD	E: C		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					English Grammar	3	ENGL	212		
RELB course		RELB				Survey of Literature I	3	ENGL	231		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Survey of Literature II	3	ENGL	232		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Shakespeare	3	ENGL	320		\square
(not RELT 130 or RELH 315)						Literary Theory and Criticism	3	ENGL	338		
HISTORY	3					1 ENGLISH COURSE >199	3				╞
First Nations History	-	HIST	300			1)		ENGL			
HEALTH from the following:	3					2 OF THE FOLLOWING:	6				-
OPAT/PEAC course(s) (1.5-3)						Advanced Composition		ENGL	203		+
**Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150		-	Career Writing		ENGL	203	-	+
**Health & Fitness (3)		PETH	250			Creative Writing: Prose		ENGL	336		-
			200			Creative Writing: Poetry		ENGL	339		+
TOTAL	15										
						1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUI	REMENT	S - MINIMUM	GRADE: C	:	-	American Literature I		ENGL	340		
BASIC EDUCATION						American Literature II		ENGL	345		
Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304			Canadian Literature I		ENGL	350		
Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305			Canadian Literature II		ENGL	355		
Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250								
Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265			3 ENGLISH COURSES >299:	9				
Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342			1)		ENGL			
Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450			2)		ENGL			
Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285			3)		ENGL			
BEd Practicum I - Secondary	6	EDPR	388								
BEd Practicum II - Secondary	6	EDPR	489			TOTAL	36				
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION						ELECTIVES - MINI	NUM GRA	DE: D			
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools	3	EDCI	328								
Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403								
C&I in Secondary School English and Language Arts	3	EDCI	455			TOTAL	3				
C&I in Secondary School content (minor)	3	EDCI	4								-
Reading & Writing Skills in the Content Areas	3	EDCI	470			*MINOR - MINIM	JM GRAD	E: C	1	I	_
TOTAL	48										\vdash
II 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complet ELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are a rid are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirer ELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any	dditionally nents in t	/ required for S he BEd progra	DA Teache m.	r Certifi	ication,	3,					

**PETH 250, or a combination of PETH 150 (2 credits) and OPAT/PEAC (1.5 credits), is also required for SDA Teacher Certification.

SECONDARY EDUCATION TRACK

MATHEMATICS SPECIALIZATION

The Secondary Education Track recognizes the need for secondary school teachers to have a strong professional education component and to be knowledgeable in more than one subject area. Students enrolled in the Secondary Education Track will complete coursework in two content areas–a specialization and a BEd minor.

Because of the careful sequencing of courses in the Bachelor of Education degree, students should note the Admission Policy for the School of Education.

Notes:

EDUCATION

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd - MATHEMATICS SPECIALIZATION

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	PF	EDIT 250	3
SP	MATH 161	3	BR	ENGL 212	3
SP	Lab Science	3	SP	MATH 162	3
BR	ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460	3	BR	RELB	3
MI	Minor content	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15			15

BEd Initial Admission Required

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPS 265	3	PF	EDCI 328	3
SP	MATH 261	3	PF	EDPS 342	3
SP	MATH 230	3	SP	MATH 262	3
SP	PHYS 111	3	SP	MATH 340	3
MI	Minor content	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15		**	15

BEd Full Admission Required

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 388	6	PF	EDFO 305	3
PF	EDPS 450	3	SP	MATH 320	3
PF	EDCI 468	3	BR	Health	3
PF	EDCI 4XX (Minor)****	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15	BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3
				RELT*	
					15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr		PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
SP	MATH 270	3		PF	EDPR 489	6
SP	MATH 310	3		PF	EDCI 403	3
SP	MATH 360/465/495	3		PF	EDCI 470	3
BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3		PF	EDFO 304	3
	RELT*					
MI	Minor content	3				15
	***	15	1			

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirements, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELT 130 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

***If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELH 315 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

****If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course, then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall of Year 3.

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)			SPECIALIZATION REQUIREMENT	NTS - MI	NIMUM GRAD	E: C		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Elementary Calculus I	3	MATH	161		
RELB course		RELB				Elementary Calculus II	3	MATH	162		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Introduction to Linear Algebra	3	MATH	230		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Intermediate Calculus I	3	MATH	261		
(NOT RELT 130 OR RELH 315)						Intermediate Calculus II	3	MATH	262		
						Geometry	3	MATH	270		
ENGLISH	6					Introduction to Number Theory	3	MATH	310		
English Grammar		ENGL	212			Abstract Algebra	3	MATH	320		
ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460		ENGL				Probability and Statistics	3	MATH	340		
						General Physics I	3	PHYS	111		
HEALTH from the following:	3										
OPAT/PEAC course(s) (1.5-3)						Lab Science course:	3				
**Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			1)					
**Health & Fitness (3)		PETH	250								
						1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				
TOTAL	18					Introduction to Differential Equations		MATH	360		
						Numerical Analysis		MATH	465		
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUI	REMENT	S - MINIMUM	GRADE: C			Selected Topics in Discrete Mathematics		MATH	495		
BASIC EDUCATION											
Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304			TOTAL	36				
Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305				1		1	I	
Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250			*MINOR - MINIMU	M GRAD	E: C			
Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265								
Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342								
Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450								
Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285								
BEd Practicum I - Secondary	6	EDPR	388								
BEd Practicum II - Secondary	6	EDPR	489								
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION						TOTAL	18				
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools	3	EDCI	328				1	1	1		
Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403								
C&I in Secondary School Mathematics & Science	3	EDCI	468								
C&I in Secondary School content (minor)***	3	EDCI	4								
Reading & Writing Skills in the Content Areas	3	EDCI	470								
TOTAL	48										

BEd SECONDARY - MATHEMATICS SPECIALIZATION: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**PETH 250, or a combination of PETH 150 (2 credits) and OPAT/PEAC (1.5 credits), is also required for SDA Teacher Certification.

***If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course, then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall of Year 3.

SECONDARY EDUCATION TRACK

MUSIC SPECIALIZATION

The Secondary Education Track recognizes the need for secondary school teachers to have a strong professional education component and to be knowledgeable in more than one subject area. Students enrolled in the Secondary Education Track will complete coursework in two content areas–a specialization and a BEd minor.

Due to the course rotation of some music courses, students entering the BEd Music Specialization in an odd academic year may need to take longer than four years to complete this degree.

Because of the careful sequencing of courses in the Bachelor of Education degree, students should note the Admission Policy for the School of Education. EVEN-YEAR RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd - MUSIC SPECIALIZATION

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PI	र	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	P	=	EDIT 250	3
SP	MUEP Choir/Band/	1	BI	२	RELB	3
	Orchestra					
SP	MUSI >199	1.5	S	Э	MUEP Choir/Band/	1
					Orchestra	
MI	Minor content	3	S	þ	MUCT 251	3
BR	ENGL 106, 107, 108,	3	S	Э	MUCT 261	2
	109, 295, 330 or 460					
BR	Health	3	SI	þ	MUSI >199	1.5
	(may need MUCT 100)	14.5	BI	2	ENGL 212	3
						16.5

BEd Initial Admission Required

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPS 265	3	PF	EDCI 328	3
SP	MUEP Choir/Band/	1	PF	EDPS 342	3
	Orchestra				
SP	MUSI >199	1.5	SP	MUEP Choir/Band/	1
				Orchestra	
SP	MUCT 252	3	SP	MUED 307	2
SP	MUCT 262	2	SP	MUSI >199	1.5
BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3	MI	Minor content	3
	RELT*				
MI	Minor content	3	SP	MUHL 165	3
		16.5			16.5

BEd Full Admission Required

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 388	6	PF	EDFO 305	3
PF	EDPS 450	3	SP	MUEP Choir/Band/	1
				Orchestra	
PF	EDCI 459	3	SP	MUED 300	3
PF	EDCI 4XX (Minor)	3	SP	MUED 308	2
		15	SP	MUSI >199	1.5
			MI	Minor content	3
				****	13.5

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
SP	MUEP Choir/Band/	1	PF	EDPR 489	6
	Orchestra				
SP	MUED 315	2	PF	EDCI 403	3
SP	MUSI >199	1.5	PF	EDCI 470	3
BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3	PF	EDFO 304	3
	RELT*				
MI	Minor content	3			15
MI	Minor content	3			
	****	13.5			

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. (RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not caplicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirements, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.)

**If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELT 130 during this term; this will generate a 17-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

***If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELH 315 during this term; this will generate a 17-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

Notes:

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	С
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)			SPECIALIZATION REQUIREMEN	NTS - MII	NIMUM GRAD	E: C		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Music Theory I	3	MUCT	251		
RELB course		RELB				Music Theory II	3	MUCT	252		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Musicianship Skills I	2	MUCT	261		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Musicianship Skills II	2	MUCT	262		
(NOT RELT 130 OR RELH 315)						Techniques of Conducting	3	MUED	300		
						Woodwind Techniques and Methods	2	MUED	307		
ENGLISH	6					Brass and Percussion Techniques and Methods	2	MUED	308		
English Grammar		ENGL	212			Vocal Techniques and Methods	2	MUED	315		
ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460		ENGL				Introduction to Music and the Arts	3	MUHL	165		
HEALTH from the following:	3					6 FROM THE FOLLOWING :					+
OPAT/PEAC course(s) (1.5-3)	-					(courses repeatable)	6				\vdash
**Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			Choir (1)		MUEP	210		\vdash
**HEALTH & FITNESS (3)		PETH	250			Chamber Orchestra (1)		MUEP	217		\vdash
						Band (1)		MUEP	230		+
TOTAL	18					Choir (1)		MUEP	310		\vdash
				1	1	Chamber Orchestra (1)		MUEP	317		\vdash
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUI	REMENT	S - MINIMUM	GRADE: C	:		Band (1)		MUEP	330		
BASIC EDUCATION											
Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304			General Music Instruction MUSI > 199***	8				
Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305			1)		MUSI			
Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250			2)		MUSI			
Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265			3)		MUSI			
Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342			4)		MUSI			
Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450			5)		MUSI			
Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285			6)		MUSI			
BEd Practicum I - Secondary	6	EDPR	388								\square
BEd Practicum II - Secondary	6	EDPR	489			TOTAL	36				
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION						*MINOR - MINIMU	MGRAD	E: C			
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools	3	EDCI	328								Г
Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403								+
C&I in Secondary School Music	3	EDCI	459								-
C&I in Secondary School content (minor)	3	EDCI	4								+
Reading & Writing Skills in the Content Areas	3	EDCI	470								
					-						

BEd SECONDARY - MUSIC SPECIALIZATION: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM MINIMUM CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.50

Note: BEd students entering the Music Specialization or Minor will be required to take a Music Placement Test on Registration Day. Student may need to add MUCT 100 as an extra course, depending on the results of that test.

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**PETH 250, or a combination of PETH 150 (2 credits) and OPAT/PEAC (1.5 credits), is also required for SDA Teacher Certification.

***Note that MUSI 2XX courses are 1.5 credits, and MUSI 3XX are 2 credits. The number of MUSI courses needed will vary for each student, dependent upon skill level chosen.

SECONDARY EDUCATION TRACK

RELIGIOUS STUDIES SPECIALIZATION

The Secondary Education Track recognizes the need for secondary school teachers to have a strong professional education component and to be knowledgeable in more than one subject area. Students enrolled in the Secondary Education Track will complete coursework in two content areas–a specialization and a BEd minor.

Because of the careful sequencing of courses in the Bachelor of Education degree, students should note the Admission Policy for the School of Education.

Notes:

EDUCATION

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd - RELIGIOUS STUDIES SPECIALIZATION

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	PF	EDIT 250	3
SP	RELB 205	3	BR	ENGL 212	3
SP	RELG 107	3	SP	RELB 245	3
BR	ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460	3	SP	RELH 240	3
MI	Minor content	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15			15

BEd Initial Admission Required

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPS 265	3	PF	EDCI 328	3
SP	RELT 451	3	PF	EDPS 342	3
SP	RELG 242	3	SP	RELT 452	3
BR	Humanities/Science/	3	SP	RELB 313/323/333/334	3
	Social Science				
MI	Minor content	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15			15

BEd Full Admission Required

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 388	6	PF	EDFO 305	3
PF	EDPS 450	3	SP	PHIL 410	3
PF	EDCI 456	3	SP	REL_ course	3
PF	EDCI 4XX (Minor***)	3	BR	HIST 300	3
		15	MI	Minor content	3
					15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr		PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
SP	REL_ course	3	$\left \right $	PF	EDPR 489	6
SP	RELB 343/348/365	3	$\left \right $	PF	EDCI 403	3
BR	Humanities/Science/	3	[PF	EDCI 470	3
	Social Science					
BR	Health	3	1 [PF	EDFO 304	3
MI	Minor content	3				15
	****	15				

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. All of these requirements are met in the BEd Secondary Track Religious Studies Specialization. [Students seeking SDA Teacher Certification need to add RELH 315 - SDA History to their program. This course is not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take RELH 315 (3) as an EXTRA course. Note that there is no need to also take RELT 130 (though others may need the course), because the content is covered in RELT 451 and RELT 452 (in combination); these two courses are accepted by Alberta Teacher Certification and can be counted to meet the required 120 credits for the 4-Year BEd Degree.]

**If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course, then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall of Year 3

***If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELH 315 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

BREADTY REQUIREMENTS UNIAN Second statement Secon		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	0
ANTH (3), ARTH or ART3 (3); I <tdi< th=""><th>BREADTH REQUIREMENTS</th><th>6 - MINIM</th><th>UM GRADE: D</th><th>)</th><th></th><th></th><th>SPECIALIZATION REQUIREMEN</th><th>NTS - MII</th><th>NIMUM GRAD</th><th>E: C</th><th></th><th></th></tdi<>	BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: D)			SPECIALIZATION REQUIREMEN	NTS - MII	NIMUM GRAD	E: C		
MUCT, MUH4, or MUPF (3): ENGL Literature (3): I <td< td=""><td>HUMANITIES/SCIENCE/SOCIAL SCIENCE</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Introduction to the Old Testament</td><td>3</td><td>RELB</td><td>205</td><td></td><td>Γ</td></td<>	HUMANITIES/SCIENCE/SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					Introduction to the Old Testament	3	RELB	205		Γ
PREN. Language (3-6); SPAN Language (3-6); I<	ANTH (3); ARTH or ARTS (3);						Introduction to the New Testament	3	RELB	245		
PHIL (d), PSVC (d); Lub Seiner (d) Image: Constraint of the co	MUCT, MUHL, or MUPF (3); ENGL Literature (3);						Comparative Religion	3	RELG	107		
ENALISH 0 I </td <td>FREN Language (3-6); SPAN Language (3-6);</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Conflict Resolution</td> <td>3</td> <td>RELG</td> <td>242</td> <td></td> <td></td>	FREN Language (3-6); SPAN Language (3-6);						Conflict Resolution	3	RELG	242		
ENGLISH 6 V I </td <td>PHIL (3); PSYC (3); SOCI (3); Lab Science (3)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>History of Christianity</td> <td>3</td> <td>RELH</td> <td>240</td> <td></td> <td></td>	PHIL (3); PSYC (3); SOCI (3); Lab Science (3)						History of Christianity	3	RELH	240		
English Grammar Image: Signamar Image: Sig							Ethics	3	PHIL	410		
ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 286, 330 or 460 I ENGL I	ENGLISH	6					Theology I	3	RELT	451		
Image Image <th< td=""><td>English Grammar</td><td></td><td>ENGL</td><td>212</td><td></td><td></td><td>Theology II</td><td>3</td><td>RELT</td><td>452</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	English Grammar		ENGL	212			Theology II	3	RELT	452		
HISTORY 3 V I </td <td>ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460</td> <td></td> <td>ENGL</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>T</td>	ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460		ENGL									T
First Nations History ^ Inst 300 2 3 REL HEALTH from the following: 3 3 C 1							2 Religion courses (not RELT 130 or RELH 315*):					t
HEALTH from the following: 3 Image: Marcine Sector Se	HISTORY	3					1)	3	REL_			T
OPA/PEAC COURSE(5) (1.5-3) Image: Course of the set in the pentate of	First Nations History ^		HIST	300			2)	3	REL_			t
OPA/PEAC COURSE(5) (1.5-3) Image: Course of the set in the pentate of		1										t
"Introduction to Health Principles (2) PETH 150 Image: Constraint of the state of the	HEALTH from the following:	3					1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				t
"Health & Fliness (3) I PETH 250 I TOTAL 18 I I I I I IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	OPAT/PEAC COURSE(S) (1.5-3)						Studies in the Pentateuch		RELB	313		t
Image: Secondary School content (minor***)Image: Secondary School methods course in the fall secondary School methods course in the student must ake a different addificional CAl/Secondary School methods course in the fall secondary School content (minor***)Image: Secondary School methods course in the fall secondary School methods course in the fall secondary School content (minor***)Image: Secondary School content (mi	**Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			Wisdom Literature and Psalms		RELB	323		t
TOTAL 18 I <td>**Health & Fitness (3)</td> <td></td> <td>PETH</td> <td>250</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Studies in the Former Prophets</td> <td></td> <td>RELB</td> <td>333</td> <td></td> <td>t</td>	**Health & Fitness (3)		PETH	250			Studies in the Former Prophets		RELB	333		t
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C 10 FTHE FOLLOWING: 3 0 3 3 0 BASIC EDUCATION 3 EDFO 304 0 Studies in Paul 10 RELB 343 0 Philosophy of Education 3 EDFO 305 0 10 Studies in Matthew, Mark, John 10 RELB 348 0 Multicultural Education 3 EDFO 305 0 10							Studies in the Latter Prophets		RELB	334		t
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C Studies in Paul RELB 343 1 BASIC EDUCATION 3 EDFO 304 1 Studies in Matthew, Mark, John RELB 348 1 Philosophy of Education 3 EDFO 304 1 Studies in Matthew, Mark, John RELB 348 1 Multicultural Education 3 EDFO 305 1 1 Studies in Matthew, Mark, John RELB 348 1 Technology Skills for Educators 3 EDFS 265 1	TOTAL	18										t
Basic EDUCATION Image: Marking the matching							1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				t
Philosophy of Education 3 EDFO 304 Image: Structure Str	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUI	REMENT	S - MINIMUM	GRADE: C			Studies in Paul		RELB	343		t
Multicultural Education 3 EDFO 305 Image: Constraint of the secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDFO 305 Image: Constraint of the secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDFO 305 Image: Constraint of the secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDFO 305 Image: Constraint of the secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDFO 305 Image: Constraint of the secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDCI 4 Image: Constraint of the secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDCI 4 Image: Constraint of the secondary School content (minor***) Content of the secondary School minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fail	BASIC EDUCATION						Studies in Matthew, Mark, John		RELB	348		T
Technology Skills for Educators 3 EDIT 250 1 Theories of Development and Learning 3 EDPS 265 Image: State of the state	Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304			STUDIES IN LUKE/ACTS		RELB	365		T
Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>	Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305								T
Educational Measurements 3 EDPS 342 A Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration 3 EDPS 450 Image: Constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary school methods course in the fall Orientation to Teaching 3 EDPR 285 Image: Constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary school methods course in the fall Dirientation I Secondary 6 EDPR 388 Image: Constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course in the fall CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION 3 EDCI 4456 Image: Constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary school methods course in the fall C&I in Secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDCI 4	Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250			TOTAL	36				
Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration 3 EDPS 450 Image: Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration 3 EDPS 450 Image: Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration 3 EDPR 285 Image: Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration 3 EDPR 285 Image: Classroom Mgmt. & Education I - Secondary 6 EDPR 388 Image: Classroom Mgmt. & Education 1	Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265								
Orientation to Teaching 3 EDPR 285 Image: constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary Image: constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course in the fall Orientation to Teaching 3 EDPR 285 Image: constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary school methods course in the fall Direntation to Teaching 6 EDPR 388 Image: constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course in the fall Call in Secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDCI 4 Image: constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary school methods course in the fall	Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342			*MINOR - MINIMU	M GRAD	E: C			
BEd Practicum I - Secondary 6 EDPR 388 1 BEd Practicum II - Secondary 6 EDPR 489 1 1 1 1 BEd Practicum II - Secondary 6 EDPR 489 1 1 1 1 1 CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION	Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450								Γ
BEd Practicum II - Secondary 6 EDPR 489 Image: Constraint of the secondary of the student require the same Secondary methods course in the fall BEd Practicum II - Secondary 6 EDPR 489 Image: Constraint of the secondary secondary secondary secondary secondary secondary Schools 3 EDCI 328 Image: Constraint of the secondary secondar	Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285								t
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION Image: Construction of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary School methods course in the fall of the speco	BEd Practicum I - Secondary	6	EDPR	388								+
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools 3 EDCI 403 C&I in Secondary School Religion/History/Social 3 EDCI 456 C&I in Secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDCI 456 C&I F***If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods cours in the fall ***If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods cours in the fall	BEd Practicum II - Secondary	6	EDPR	489								╞
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools 3 EDCI 403 C&I in Secondary School Religion/History/Social 3 EDCI 456 C&I in Secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDCI 456 C&I F***If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods cours in the fall ***If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods cours in the fall		1										╞
Inclusive Education 3 EDCI 403 Image: Constraint of the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods court then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall	CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION											Ļ
C&I in Secondary School Religion/History/Social 3 EDCI 456 TOTAL 18 Image: Constraint of the secondary methods counter the student require the same Secondary methods counter the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall C&I in Secondary School content (minor***) 3 EDCI 4 Image: Constraint of the secondary methods counter the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall	Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools	3	EDCI	328								
Studies 3 EDCI 4 ***If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods cout then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fail	Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403								
then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall		3	EDCI	456			TOTAL	18				
then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall	C&I in Secondary School content (minor***)	3	EDCI	4								
		1				1	then the student must take a different additional C&I/S	econdary	School methor	ts course in	the fal	ll c

BEd SECONDARY - RELIGIOUS STUDIES SPECIALIZATION: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM MINIMUM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.50

Alf this specialization is combined with the BEd Social Studies Minor, these three credits will be avialable for an elective.

TOTAL

48

The are rective. *All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. All of these requirements are met in the BEd Secondary Track Religious Studies Specialization. Students seeking SDA Teacher Certification need to add RELH 315 - SDA History to their program. This course is not applicable to any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take RELH 315 (3 cr) as an EXTRA course. [Note that there is no need to also take RELT 130 (though others may need the course), because the content is covered in RELT 451 and RELT 452 (in combination); these two courses are accepted by Alberta Teacher Certification and can be counted to meet the required 120 credits for the 4-Year BEd Degree.]

**PETH 250, or a combination of PETH 150 (2 credits) and OPAT/PEAC (1.5 credits), is also required for SDA Teacher Certification.

SECONDARY EDUCATION TRACK

SOCIAL STUDIES SPECIALIZATION

The Secondary Education Track recognizes the need for secondary school teachers to have a strong professional education component and to be knowledgeable in more than one subject area. Students enrolled in the Secondary Education Track will complete coursework in two content areas–a specialization and a BEd minor.

Because of the careful sequencing of courses in the Bachelor of Education degree, students should note the Admission Policy for the School of Education.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd - SOCIAL STUDIES SPECIALIZATION

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	PF	EDIT 250	3
SP	HIST 115	3	SP	GEOG 100	3
SP	HIST 261	3	SP	HIST 116	3
BR	ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 295, 330 or 460	3	SP	HIST 262	3
MI	Minor content	3	BR	ENGL 212	3
		15			15

BEd Initial Admission Required

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPS 265	3	PF	EDCI 328	3
SP	ECON 101 or PLSC	3	PF	EDPS 342	3
	205^				
BR	RELB	3	SP	ECON 102 or PLSC	3
				206^	
MI	Minor content	3	SP	HIST 300 (odd winter)	3
MI	Minor content	3	MI	Minor content	3
		15		****	15

BEd Full Admission Required

DEUT	an Aannoolon Required			
PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, W
PF	EDPR 388	6	PF	EDFO 305
PF	EDPS 450	3	SP	HIST
				242/252/2
PF	EDCI 456	3	SP	ANTH 205
				RELH 240
				280, or 37
PF	EDCI 4XX (Minor***)	3	BR	RELB/REI
				RELT*
		15	MI	Minor con

Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
			0.
6	PF	EDFO 305	3
3	SP	HIST	3
		242/252/270/340/365/378	
3	SP	ANTH 205/ARTH 242/	3
		RELH 240/SOCI 100,	
		280, or 374	
3	BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3
		RELT*	
15	МІ	Minor content	3
			15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
SP	HIST	3	PR	EDPR 489	6
	242/252/270/340/365/378				
SP	ANTH 205/ARTH 242/	3	PR	EDCI 403	3
	RELH 240/SOCI 100,				
	280, or 374				
BR	RELB/RELG/RELH/	3	PR	EDCI 470	3
	RELT*				
BR	Health	3	PR	EDFO 304	3
MI	Minor content	3			15
	****	15			

^Students must take one of ECON 101/102 and one of PLSC 205/206.

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELC, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course, then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall of Year 3.

***If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELT 130 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit load.)

****If seeking SDA Teacher Certification, student should enrol in RELH 315 during this term; this will generate an 18-credit academic load. (Note: CGPA must be 3.00 or better in order to take an 18-credit

TOTAL

18

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)	1	1	SPECIALIZATION REQUIREME	NTS - MI	NIMUM GRAD	E: C	1	
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Introductory Geography	3	GEOG	100		
RELB course		RELB				World History I	3	HIST	115		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				World History II	3	HIST	116		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_				Canadian History: 1500-1867	3	HIST	261		
(NOT RELT 130 OR RELH 315)						Canadian History: 1867- Present	3	HIST	262		
						First Nations History	3	HIST	300		
ENGLISH	6										
English Grammar		ENGL	212			1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				
Open English course: ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109,		ENGL				Introduction to Microeconomics		ECON	101		
295, 330 or 460						Introduction to Macroeconomics		ECON	102		
HEALTH From the following:	3					1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3				
OPAT/PEAC course(s) (1.5-3)						Canadian Government		PLSC	205		
**Introduction to Health Principles (2)		PETH	150			Canadian Politics		PLSC	206		
**Health & Fitness (3)		PETH	250								
						2 OF THE FOLLOWING:	6				
TOTAL	18					American History Since 1865		HIST	242		
						British History II		HIST	252		
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUI	REMENT	S - MINIMUM	GRADE: C		_	Contemporary World History		HIST	270		
BASIC EDUCATION						The Cold War, 1945-1991		HIST	340		
Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304			European Social History		HIST	365		
Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305			South Asian History: 1857 - Present		HIST	378		
Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250								
Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285			2 OF THE FOLLOWING:	6				
BEd Practicum I - Secondary	6	EDPR	388			Cultural Anthropology		ANTH	205		
BEd Practicum II - Secondary	6	EDPR	489			Survey of Western Art II		ARTH	242		
Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265			History of Christianity		RELH	240		
Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342			Introductory Sociology		SOCI	100		
Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450			Study Tour		SOCI	280		
						Sociology of Gender Roles		SOCI	374		
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION									0.11		
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools	3	EDCI	328			TOTAL	36				
Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403								
C&I in Secondary School Religion/History/Social Studies***	3	EDCI	456			*MINOR - MINIMU	IM GRAD	E: C	I	1	
C&I in Secondary School content (minor***)	3	EDCI	4								
Reading & Writing Skills in the Content Areas	3	EDCI	470								
TOTAL	48										-

*All 4-Year BEd degree students are required to complete at least 3 credits of RELB, and 6 credits of RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification, and are NOT eligible to meet these or any other requirements in the BEd program. RELT 130 and RELH 315 are not applicable to meet any Alberta Teacher Certification requirement, so students seeking the additional SDA certification must choose to take these two EXTRA courses, for a total of six additional credits.

**PETH 250, or a combination of PETH 150 (2 credits) and OPAT/PEAC (1.5 credits), is also required for SDA Teacher Certification.

***If the specialization and minor chosen by the student require the same Secondary methods course, then the student must take a different additional C&I/Secondary School methods course in the fall of Year 3.

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
ART EDUCATION - MINIMUM GRADE: C								
Introduction to Studio Art	3	ARTS	130					
Drawing	3	ARTS	210					
Ceramics	3	ARTS	230					
Painting I	3	ARTS	250					
Painting II	3	ARTS	350					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3							
Survey of Western Art I		ARTH	241					
Survey of Western Art II		ARTH	242					
TOTAL	18							
C & I in Art (K-12)*	3	EDCI	235					

CR REQ CRS PFX GR CR CRS # BIOLOGY EDUCATION - MINIMUM GRADE: C Introductory Biology 3 BIOL 100 Biological Diversity 3 BIOL 120 Principles of Ecology 3 BIOL 230 Heredity 3 BIOL 277 1 OF THE FOLLOWING: 3 Animal Physiology BIOL 364 Plant Physiology BIOL 365 BIOL course numbered above 299 3 TOTAL 18 C & I in Secondary School Mathematics & Science* 3 EDCI 468

MINORS: BACHELOR OF EDUCATION FOR 2016-2017

BUSINESS EDUCATION - MINIMUM GRADE: C								
Introductory Financial Accounting	3	ACCT	211					
Introductory Management Accounting	3	ACCT	212					
Introduction to Business	3	BUAD	100					
BUAD course numbered above 299	3	BUAD						
Introduction to Microeconomics	3	ECON	101					
Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	ECON	102					
TOTAL	18							
C & I in Secondary School Business*	3	EDCI	474					

CHEMISTRY EDUCATION - MINIMUM GRADE: C							
Introductory University Chemistry I	3	CHEM	111				
Introductory University Chemistry II	3	CHEM	112				
4 OF THE FOLLOWING:	12						
Biochemical Molecules		BCHM	310				
Biochemical Processes		BCHM	315				
Analytical Chemistry I		CHEM	221				
Organic Chemistry I		CHEM	241				
Organic Chemistry II		CHEM	242				
Physical Chemistry I		CHEM	361				
TOTAL	18						
C & I in Secondary School Mathematics & Science*	3	EDCI	468				

ENGLISH EDUCATION - MINIMUM GRADE: C							
Survey of Literature I	3	ENGL	231				
Survey of Literature II	3	ENGL	232				
English Grammar	3	ENGL	212				
ENGL course numbered above 299	3	ENGL					
ENGL Literature course	3	ENGL					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3						
Career Writing		ENGL	225				
Advanced Composition		ENGL	203				
Creative Writing: Prose		ENGL	336				
Creative Writing: Poetry		ENGL	339				
TOTAL	18						
C & I in Secondary School English & Language Arts*	3	EDCI	455				

FRENCH EDUCATION - MINIMUM GRADE: C Intermediate French I 3 FREN 201 Intermediate French II 3 FREN 202 3 FREN 305 Advanced French Introduction to French Literature and Culture 3 FREN 325 FREN French Composition and Grammar 3 335 Introduction to French Canadian Literature 3 FREN 357 TOTAL 18 C & I in Elementary School French (ELEM major) or 3 EDCI 453 C & I in Secondary School French* 3 EDCI 454

* See BEd Secondary degree requirements

CRS PFX

CRS #

GR CR

CR REQ

	M	INORS: B	ACHEI	OR	OFE
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
MATHEMATICS EDUCATION	- MINIM	UM GRADE: C	;		
Elementary Calculus I	3	MATH	161		
Elementary Calculus II	3	MATH	162		
Introduction to Linear Algebra	3	MATH	230		
Intermediate Calculus I	3	MATH	261		
Intermediate Calculus II	3	MATH	262		
Probability and Statistics	3	MATH	340		
TOTAL	18				
C & I in Secondary School Mathematics & Science*	3	EDCI	468		

MINORS: BACHELOR OF EDUCATION FOR 2016-2017

***MUSIC EDUCATION, BEd - MINIMUM GRADE: C									
Music Theory I	3	MUCT	251						
Musicianship Skills I	2	MUCT	261						
Introduction to Music and the Arts	3	MUHL	165						
Introduction to Conducting	2	MUED	215						
MUSI 1XX	2								
1)		MUSI							
2)		MUSI							
Woodwind Techniques and Methods	2	MUED	307						
Brass and Percussion Techniques and Methods	2	MUED	308						
Vocal Techniques and Methods	2	MUED	315						
TOTAL	18								
C & I in Secondary School Music*	3	EDCI	459						

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, BEC	I - MININ	IUM GRADE:	с	
Introduction to Physical Education	3	PETH	205	
Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	270	
Athletic Injuries	2	PETH	255	
Officiating	3	PETH	308	
Analysis of Team Activities	3	PETH	334	
Analysis of Individual Activities	3	PETH	336	
Exercise Physiology	3	PETH	415	
TOTAL	18			
C & I in Secondary School Physical Education*	3	EDCI	463	

PHYSICAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - MINIMUM GRADE: C							
Introductory University Chemistry I	3	CHEM	111				
Introductory University Chemistry II	3	CHEM	112				
Introduction to Physical Geography	3	GEOG	210				
General Physics I	3	PHYS	111				
General Physics II	3	PHYS	112				
BCHM or CHEM course numbered above 199	3						
TOTAL	18						
C & I in Secondary School Mathematics & Science*	3	EDCI	468				

RELIGIOUS STUDIES EDUCATION - MINIMUM GRADE: C								
Comparative Religion	3	RELG	107					
Conflict Resolution	3	RELG	242					
History of Christianity	3	RELH	240					
RELB course	3	RELB						
RELT course**	3	RELT						
RELT course above 299	3	RELT						
TOTAL	18							
C & I in Secondary School Religion/Social Studies*	3	EDCI	456					

*See BEd Secondary	degree	requirements

**If a student is seeking SDA Teacher Certification, he/she may choose to take RELT 451 and RELT 452 for the two RELT ocurses in this minor. In combination, these will fulfil the RELT 130 - SDA Christianity requirement for SDA Teacher Certification, and both RELT 451 and RELT 452 are applicable to meet Alberta Teacher Certification requirements. (The student will additionally need to take RELH 315 - SDA History as an EXTRA course; RELH 315 is additionally required for SDA Teacher Certification and both requirements in the BEd program. Neither RELT 130 nor RELH 315 are applicable to Alberta Teacher Certification requirements, so 4-Year BEd students seeking the additional SDA Teacher Certification neusing the additional SDA Teacher Certification must usually choose to take these two as EXTRA courses.)

SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION - MINIMUM GRADE: C								
Introductory Geography	3	GEOG	100					
World History II	3	HIST	116					
Canadian History: 1500 - 1867	3	HIST	261					
Canadian History: 1867- Present	3	HIST	262					
First Nations History	3	HIST	300					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3							
Survey of Western Art II		ARTH	242					
Cultural Anthropology		ANTH	205					
Canadian Government		PLSC	205					
Canadian Politics		PLSC	206					
History of Christianity		RELH	240					
Introductory Sociology		SOCI	100					
TOTAL	18							
C & I in Secondary School Religion/Social Studies*	3	EDCI	456					

*** Note: All students entering the Music Specialization or Minor will be required to take a Music Placement Test on Registration Day of the year they enter the program. Student may need to add MUCT 100 as an extra course, depending on the results of that test.

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION AFTER DEGREE (2-YEAR)

The 2-Year After Degree (AD) program in Education is designed for those who already hold a three- or four-year baccalaureate degree, consisting of a minimum of 90 credits, from an accredited institution. The After Degree is offered in both the Elementary Track and the Secondary Track. Successful completion of this degree qualifies the graduate for Interim Teacher Certification in the Province of Alberta.

ADMISSION CRITERIA FOR ENTRANCE INTO THE AFTER DEGREE PROGRAM

The minimum recommended entering Cumulative Grade Point Average is 2.50 on a 4.00 scale. Other applicants will be considered based on space availability and academic standing.

Prerequisites for BEd AD

All candidates must present an official transcript with the following credits:

- a) Six credits in English,
- b) Three credits in a lab science,
- c) Three credits in mathematics,
- d) Six credits in social science (anthropology, economics, geography, history, psychology, political science, sociology), and
- e) Three credits in humanities (fine arts, foreign languages, philosophy, religion).

If there are missing prerequisites, courses may be added while enrolled in the BEd AD, with the understanding that the candidate's program at Burman University may have to be extended. Those who register for any off-campus prerequisite course(s) must arrange for an official transcript, documenting successful completion, to reach the Burman University Registrar prior to Registration Day in Year 2 of the BEd AD sequence.

Additional Secondary Track Requirements

In addition, those entering the Secondary Track should have completed a minimum of 36 credits in one K-12 teachable subject (referred to as the "specialization"), and 18 credits in a second K-12 teachable subject (referred to as the "minor"). If he or she is short of credits in either of these areas, additional courses can be chosen in either content area to make up for these deficiencies.

There are 12 credits required in the Burman University BEd After Degree Secondary Track that can be used for this purpose, or the student may choose electives to fulfil these credit requirements. These credit requirements can also be met by previous postsecondary study, as long as they are in excess of the required courses for the student's first degree.

Advance Credit

Candidates may receive advance credit for courses completed during previous post-secondary studies which are in excess of those required to graduate, if such courses are applicable to the BEd AD at Burman University. A maximum of 15 credits may be transferred in. Burman University's Registrar will evaluate transcripts, upon request, for transferability into this program. No credit is transferable into the BEd AD for curriculum and instruction courses.

Candidates in Burman University's BEd AD must complete a minimum 48 of the required 63 credits while in residence.

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION AFTER DEGREE ADMISSION

This admission process is applicable only to candidates who enter the BEd After Degree program.

To complete this program, the candidate will fulfill the requirements listed in the BEd AD section of the current Academic Calendar.

Each candidate must provide the following documents prior to beginning classes:

- 1. A completed Application for BEd After Degree Admission.
- 2. Three references from designated individuals giving evidence of moral, ethical, professional and personal character. These must be completed using the provided BEd Letter of Recommendation form.
- Security Clearance Certificate from candidate's home jurisdiction.

The candidate's file must also contain:

- A. Initial assessment by Registrar of fulfillment of degree requirements. This should be supplied prior to enrolment in the BEd AD program.
- B. Unofficial transcript showing a minimum CGPA of 2.50 on the 4.00 scale, successful completion of (or current enrolment in) EDPR 285, and EDPS 265 or EDIT 250. Note that all additional required full-term EDXX courses must be completed prior to beginning EDPR 386 or EDPR 388.

The candidate's application and accompanying materials will be presented to the Teacher Preparation Council (TPC). The TPC will

- a) Review the necessary documents and any other pertinent information.
- b) Vote to grant or deny BEd AD Admission.

The applicant will receive a letter from the TPC Chair regarding the decision, and a copy will be placed in the candidate's file. If admission is denied, a written explanation of cause will be provided.

In addition, the candidate must provide the following documents within three months of beginning classes:

- 4. Portfolio Submission I: The candidate must submit this document to the School of Education office, and then sign up for an Admission Interview.
- 5. Course Completion Schedule: The candidate must complete this plan on the appropriate template supplied by the School of Education.

Prior to approval of application for BEd Practicum I:

The following documents must be in the candidate's file at the School of Education office:

- A. An unofficial transcript showing:
 - a) Minimum CGPA of 2.50 on the 4.00 scale on all courses taken locally and/or transferred to the program; and no grade lower than "C" (2.0) in professional education (defined as any course with an EDXX prefix) courses, and in courses taken to meet specialization or minor deficiencies.
 - b) Successful completion of any course(s), indicated to meet prerequisite requirement(s); note that the minimum required grade in these courses is "D."
- B. Evidence of having satisfied any special concern(s) previously expressed by the Teacher Preparation Council.

The Teacher Preparation Council will then take necessary action to accept or deny the application.

Note: Approval must be achieved prior to the first day of class in the Professional Term in which the candidate wishes to enroll in BEd Practicum I. Otherwise the candidate must qualify as an August Graduate by Registration Day in the term of enrolment prior to being granted permission to enroll in BEd Practicum I.

In the School of Education documents, you are referred to as the CANDIDATE. The term STUDENT refers to those enrolled in the K-12 education system.

ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE PROGRESSION REQUIREMENTS

A grade of "C" or above is required in all EDXX courses. Candidates must maintain a CGPA of 2.50 or above to progress in the program. Courses in which a candidate achieves an unacceptable mark may be retaken when they are next offered through the regular sequence (directed study and off-campus study options will not qualify). However, this will extend the candidate's program of study. Candidates must fulfil all prerequisites before enrolling in practica.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE PROGRAM

Candidates must achieve 63 qualifying credits with a minimum CGPA of 2.50, two successful Practicum experiences, and no grade below a "C" in EDXX courses to graduate from the program. Also required are fulfilment of the BEd Portfolio (three submissions) requirements as indicated in the BEd Candidate Handbook, and a Service Learning Project, which is completed in conjunction with Practicum II.

REGISTRATION CRITERIA FOR AD PRACTICUM

BEd AD candidates must complete all program requirements, with exception of the accompanying Professional Term courses, prior to registration in BEd Practicum I.

GRADUATION AND CERTIFICATION

BEd candidates must have met all program requirements to be eligible for graduation, have a CGPA of at least 2.50 on a 4.00 scale with no grade lower than "C" (2.0) in professional education (defined as any course with an EDXX prefix) specialization and minor courses.

Upon completion of all program requirements, graduates are eligible to apply for one or more types of credentials.

- Citizens and permanent residents of Canada are eligible to apply for an Alberta Interim Professional Certificate in Alberta. The Chair of the School of Education recommends the names of qualifying BEd graduates to the Alberta Education Professional Standards Office. Graduates must refer to the following website and complete the on-line application: www.education.alberta.ca/teachers/ certification/requirements.aspx. More detailed information is available there.
- 2. Graduates from the United States are eligible to apply for certification in various US states and should obtain details from the website of the state(s) where they wish to apply. They also are eligible to apply for a Canadian work permit which could open the possibility of qualifying for Interim Teacher Certification in the Province of Alberta.
- 3. International graduates should confer with local authorities in their home country, or the country in which they wish to teach. These graduates may also be eligible to apply for a Canadian work permit which could open the possibility of qualifying for Interim Teacher Certification in the Province of Alberta.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST NORTH AMERICAN TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Burman University's Bachelor of Education students will be able to complete most or all of the EDXX courses required for SDA Teacher Certification while enrolled in the BEd After Degree. However, students who are members of the Seventh-day Adventist Church that wish to fulfil all SDA Teacher Certification requirements need to be aware that some additional courses may need to be completed outside of the BEd degree requirements.

All interested graduates (SDA members), whether having completed the 4-year BEd degree or the BEd After Degree, should complete the application for SDA/NAD Teacher Certification. The following is the link to the application form: http://catnet.adventist. ca/files/resources/res_16.pdf

Once the application and the official transcripts are submitted to the Registrar at the Seventh-day Adventist Church in Canada Office of Education, consideration and communication will be made through that office.

EDUCATION BEd AFTER DEGREE (2-YEAR) ELEMENTARY TRACK

The BEd AD Elementary Track (2-year) prepares candidates to teach in any of the content areas typically taught at the elementary level in Alberta schools. Because candidates accepted into this program come with a prior degree, they will follow a course schedule that will consist of breadth and professional education courses.

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd AFTER DEGREE - ELEMENTARY TRACK

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	PF	EDFO 305	3
PF	EDPS 265	3	PF	EDPS 342	3
PF	EDCI 321	3	PF	EDIT 250	3
PF	EDCI 234/235/445	3	PF	EDCI 322	3
BR	RELB, RELG, RELH,	3	PF	EDCI 338	3
	RELT*				
		15	PF	EDCI 240/326	3
					18

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 386	6	PF	EDPR 487	6
PF	EDPS 450	3	PF	EDCI 403	3
PF	EDCI 325	3	PF	EDCI 427	3
PF	EDCI 335	3	PF	EDFO 304	3
		15			15

Note that all SDA Teacher Certification requirements are not included in this degree.

Notes:

BEd (2-YEAR) AFTER DEGREE - ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRACK: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017

PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 63 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.50

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: D								
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	3							
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course*		REL_						
(not RELT 130 or RELH 315)								

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIRE	MENTS	- MINIMUN	GRADE:	с	
BASIC EDUCATION					
Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304		
Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305		
Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250		
Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265		
Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342		
Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450		
Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285		
BEd Practicum I - Elementary	6	EDPR	386		
BEd Practicum II - Elementary	6	EDPR	487		
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION					
C&I in Elementary School Language Arts	3	EDCI	321		
C&I in Elementary School Reading	3	EDCI	322		
C&I in Elementary School Soc/Mor/RS	3	EDCI	325		
C&I in Elementary School Health/Science	3	EDCI	335		
C&I in Elementary School Mathematics	3	EDCI	338		
Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403		
Multigrade Classroom Methods	3	EDCI	427		
1 of the following:	3				
C&I in Elementary School Physical Education (3)		EDCI	234		
C&I in Art (K-12) (3)		EDCI	235		
Literature for Children and Youth (3)		EDCI	445		
1 of the following:	3				
C&I in Elementary School Music (3)		EDCI	240		
Elementary School Remediation in Mathematics & Reading (3)		EDCI	326		
	6 2				
TOTAL	63				

* If this course is chosen, it must be taken prior to Year 2 of the sequence.

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION AFTER DEGREE (2-YEAR)

SUBJECT CONTENT AREAS – SPECIALIZATION REQUIREMENTS

As indicated, previous study in each content area listed here must be at least 36 credits. The courses indicated in each group are the content areas that should be among those completed.

ART: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: Art History, Studiobased Drawing, Painting, Ceramics, Pottery.

BIOLOGY: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: Introduction to Biology, Introduction to Chemistry, Ecology, Heredity, Cell Biology, Animal Physiology, Plant Physiology.

BUSINESS: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: Accounting, Introductory Business, Marketing, Economics, Career Writing, Business, Mathematics, Computer/Technology.

CHEMISTRY: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: Introductory Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Physical Chemistry.

ENGLISH: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: English Grammar, Shakespeare, Creative Writing, Canadian Literature, Drama, Film Studies, Linguistics, World Literature.

FRENCH: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: French Grammar & Composition, Introductory French Literature, Introductory Canadian French Literature, French Culture & Civilization.

MATHEMATICS: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: Calculus, Algebra, Statistics, Geometry, Science courses with direct application of Mathematics, i.e. Physics.

MUSIC: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: Music Theory, Musicianship, Conducting, Instrumental or Vocal Techniques, Appreciation/History, Ensemble – choir/band/orchestra, Applied Music.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: Analysis of Individual and/or Team Activities, Organization and/or Officiating of Physical Education Activities, First Aid/ Athletic Injuries, Scientific Basis of Sports/Fitness.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: Introductory Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Astronomy, Biochemistry.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES: Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: Biblical Studies of Old & New Testament, SDA History, Theology, Comparative Religions, Ethics, Gospels or non-RELT courses. **SOCIAL STUDIES:** Total of 36 credits. Recommended areas: World History, Canadian History, Canada & World Affairs, Political Science (including Canadian content), Economics, Geography, Social Sciences.

SUBJECT CONTENT AREAS – MINOR REQUIREMENTS

As indicated, previous study in each content area listed here must be at least 18 credits. The courses indicated in each group are the content areas that should be among those completed.

ART: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: Art History, Studiobased Drawing or Painting, Ceramics, Pottery.

BIOLOGY: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: Introductory Biology, Ecology, Heredity, Animal Physiology, Plant Physiology.

BUSINESS: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: Business Administration, Accounting, Economics.

CHEMISTRY: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: Introductory Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Physical Chemistry.

ENGLISH: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: English Grammar, Survey of Literature, Shakespeare, Grammar, Creative Writing.

FRENCH: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: French Composition & Grammar and other French electives.

MATHEMATICS: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: Calculus, Algebra, Statistics, Geometry, Mathematics.

MUSIC: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: Theory, Musicianship, Conducting, Instrument or Vocal Techniques & Methods, Ensemble – choir/band/orchestra, Applied Music.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: Analysis of Individual and/or Team Activities, Organization and/or Officiating of PE Activities, and additional credits in PE or Outward Pursuits.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Astronomy.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: History of Christianity, Comparative Religions, Biblical Studies.

SOCIAL STUDIES: Total of 18 credits. Recommended areas: World History, Canadian History, Geography, Canadian Government or Canadian Politics, Economics.

BEd AFTER DEGREE (2-YEAR) SECONDARY TRACK

The BEd AD Secondary Track (2-year) prepares candidates to teach in two chosen, teachable, content areas typically taught in secondary schools in Alberta. Because candidates accepted into this program come with a prior degree, they will follow a course schedule that will consist of breadth and professional education courses, and specialization/minor/elective courses.

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE

BEd AFTER DEGREE - SECONDARY TRACK

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	P	R	Year 1, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 285	3	F	۶F	EDFO 305	3
PF	EDPS 265	3	F	۶F	EDIT 250	3
BR	RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT***	3	F	۶F	EDPS 342	3
PF	*Specialization/minor/ elective	3	F	۶F	EDCI 328	3
PF	*Specialization/minor/ elective	3	F	۶F	*Specialization/minor/ elective	3
		15	F	۶F	*Specialization/minor/ elective	3
	•					18

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
PF	EDPR 388	6	PF	EDPR 489	6
PF	EDPS 450	3	PF	EDCI 403	3
PF	EDCI Secondary methods (specialization)	3	PF	EDCI 470	3
PF	EDCI Secondary methods (minor**)	3	PF	EDFO 304	3
		15			15

*Note: Those entering the BEd AD Secondary Track should have completed a minimum of 36 credits in one K-12 teachable subject (referred to as the "specialization"), and 18 credits in a second K-12 teachable subject (referred to as the "minor"). If he or she is short of credits in either of these areas, additional courses can be chosen to make up for these deficiencies.

There are 12 credits required in the BEd AD Secondary track that can be used for this purpose, or the student may choose electives to fulfil these credit requirements in Year 1 of the BEd AD sequence. The 12 credits may also be met by previous post-secondary study, as long as they are in excess of the required courses for the student's first degree.

**If one Secondary School methods course meets the requirement for both K-12 teachable subject areas, a different alternate C&I/Secondary School methods course must be chosen in the fall of Year 2.

***Note that all SDA Teacher Certification requirements are not included in this degree. In addition, RELT 130 and RELH 315 are NOT applicable to Alberta Teacher Certification requirements, so an alternate RELB, RELG, RELH, or RELT course must be selected to meet this requirement.

Notes:

BEd (2-YEAR) AFTER DEGREE -SECONDARY EDUCATION TRACK: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 63 /

MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.50

	IL G	117							
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: D									
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	3								
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course***		REL_							
(not RELT 130 or RELH 315)									

CR

CRS # GR CR

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIR	EMENTS	- MINIMUN	I GRADE:	с	
BASIC EDUCATION					
Philosophy of Education	3	EDFO	304		
Multicultural Education	3	EDFO	305		
Technology Skills for Educators	3	EDIT	250		
Theories of Development and Learning	3	EDPS	265		
Educational Measurements	3	EDPS	342		
Classroom Mgmt. & Educational Administration	3	EDPS	450		
Orientation to Teaching	3	EDPR	285		
BEd Practicum I - Secondary	6	EDPR	388		
BEd Practicum II - Secondary	6	EDPR	489		
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION					
Instructional Techniques in Secondary Schools	3	EDCI	328		
Inclusive Education	3	EDCI	403		
Reading and Writing Skills in the Content Areas	3	EDCI	470		
2 OF THE FOLLOWING:	6				
C&I in Secondary School "specialization" content area		EDCI	4		
C&I in Secondary School second content area (minor**)		EDCI	4		

SPECIALIZATION/MINOR/ELECTIVES								
Specialization, Minor, or Elective courses*	12							
TOTAL	63							

ENGLISH

FACULTY

Laurie N. Ringer, PhD, Professor (Chair) Patsy D. Glatt, PhD, Assistant Professor John N. McDowell, PhD, Professor

BACHELOR OF ARTS							
English	120 credits						
BACHELOR OF ARTS (THREE-YEAR)							
English	90 credits						

MINORS	
English	18 credits
Writing	18 credits

ENGLISH MAJOR/CONCENTRATION ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The first thing a student is asked upon choosing to become an English major is this: "What are you going to do with that when you graduate?" The English Department at Burman University seeks to help majors answer this question by providing future-friendly degrees that prepare students for graduate study and for the workplace.

Our program offers summer study options, program diversity, and post-degree options.

Study Abroad: The summer Renaissance Drama study tour goes to the Oregon Shakespeare Festival where students watch plays, get backstage, meet actors, and learn stagecraft. Through our partnership with Scottish Universities' International Summer Schools, students can take courses like Contemporary Theatre and Performance at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland.

Program Diversity: While valuing past literatures, our degrees integrate the old and the new, the academic and the practical, the scholarly and the popular. Our courses cultivate diversity by crossing literary periods, genres, and academic disciplines. Within the English Options, students can choose creative writing as well as academic courses.

Post-Degree Options: To make the 4-Yr BA in English futurefriendly, students are encouraged to minor in Art, Business, Music, Outward Pursuits, Psychology or Religious studies. For graduate study, for writing-based careers, and for the workplace, a minor provides secondary specialization, adding academic and practical value.

With the appropriate minor and cognate courses, the 4-Yr BA in English degree prepares students for entry into MA-level counselling programs, medical school, or law school.

The 4-Yr BA in English prepares our majors for a world that is increasingly aware of the value of stories. Corporations are retraining executives in the power of storytelling, and stories themselves are not simply a commodity but a powerful way to cultivate humanity, to solve problems, to generate value, to share ideas, and to create empathy; these are the answers to the question "What are you going to do with that when you graduate?" English degrees have never been more relevant for students, for the denomination, and for the community.

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE **

BA ENGLISH

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	ENGL 231	3	MJ	ENGL 232	3
MJ	ENGL 2XX	3	MJ	ENGL 212	3
BR	Social Science	3	MJ	ENGL 2XX	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Science	3
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Social Science	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	ENGL 2XX, 3XX, 4XX	6	MJ	ENGL 338	3
CG	One of HIST 241, 251,	3	MJ	ENGL 2XX, 3XX, 4XX	6
	261				
EL	Elective	6	CG	One of HIST 242, 252,	3
				262, 300	
		15	EL	Elective	3
					15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	ENGL 2XX, 3XX, 4XX	9	MJ	ENGL 445	3
			MJ	ENGL 2XX, 3XX, 4XX	6
CG	Modern Language	3	CG	Modern Language	3
EL	Elective	3	BR	Science	3
		15			15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	ENGL 493	3	MJ	ENGL 494	3
MJ	ENGL 2XX, 3XX, 4XX	3	MJ	ENGL>399	3
MJ	ENGL >399	3	BR	Religious Studies<299	3
BR	Religious Studies >299	3	EL	Elective	6
EL	Elective	3			15
		15			

	CR	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CF
	REQ						REQ				
*BREADTH REQUIREMENT	1	UM GRADE: I		1		MAJOR REQUIREMENTS-	MINIMUI	M GRADE: C-	1	1	-
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					English Core (May Not be used to meet 42 cred- its in English options section of major)					
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				English Grammar	3	ENGL	212		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Survey of Literature I	3	ENGL	231		
1)		REL_				Survey of Literature I	3	ENGL	231		
2)		REL_				Literary Theory and Criticism	3	ENGL	338		-
						Contemporary Critical Theory	3	ENGL	445		-
HUMANITIES*	3										
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Senior Project in English I	3	ENGL	493		-
200, 212, 200, 000, 400, Mone 100, 1112						Senior Project in English II	3	ENGL	494		-
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					English Options 42 CREDITS IN ENGL					
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						COURSES Other ENGL 2xx, 3xx, 4xx courses (Maximum	36				-
1)						6 credits 2xx)					
2)								ENGL			
								ENGL			
SCIENCES	6							ENGL			
No more than 3 cr. from any one discipline. Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU,								ENGL			
OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC								ENGL			-
1)								ENGL			
2)								ENGL			
								ENGL			
TOTAL	24							ENGL			+
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: I)					ENGL			
2 OF THE FOLLOWING	6							ENGL			
American History I		HIST	241					ENGL			
American History II		HIST	242			ENGL> 399 (6 credits required)	6				
British History I		HIST	251			ENGL> 399 (6 credits required)	0	FNO			-
British History II		HIST	252					ENGL			-
Canadian History I		HIST	261	-				ENGL			-
Canadian History II		HIST	262								-
First Nations History		HIST	300			TOTAL	63				
·······					$\left \right $	ELECTIVES - MININ	UM GRA	DE: D			
1 OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS	6					General Electives **					
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I & II											
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I & II											
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I & II											
SPAN 101/102 Elementary Spanish I & II											
SPAN 201/202 Intermediate Spanish I & II											
											\vdash
TOTAL	12										

** A Minor is recommended in either Art, Business, Music, Outward Pursuits, Psychology, or Religious Studies.

ENGLISH

ENGLISH - BA (THREE-YEAR)

The Three-Year Bachelor of Arts degree with a concentration in English is designed to give students a broad introduction to English literary studies and to encourage them to read perceptively and closely. Graduates often use this degree as a foundation for further studies in related areas.

Burman University's English Programs Offer You...

Exploration. You'll explore the vast scope of British literature, look at ways people view Canada through its literature, and learn new ways to understand poetry and narrative.

Creativity. You may paint a picture to illustrate William Blake's ideas, dress up in an apron and a clown nose to represent the roles carried out by Victorians, and perfect your own writing voice.

Travel. As you watch Othello at the Oregon Shakespeare Festival or explore the wooden sidewalks of Dawson City, you'll realize that field trips sponsored by the English Department add to your understanding and enjoyment of literature.

Community. Teachers and students diagram sentences on the sidewalk, discuss contemporary Christianity, assemble books of creative writing, exchange favourite reading material at the Great Canadian Book Swap, and light sparklers to celebrate Guy Fawkes Day.

Preparation. English students ask--and--answer questions about the use of language, critical interpretations, and the importance of story. Students in the 4-year program prepare for further study by writing and presenting a senior research project; this opportunity is usually available only to students in an honours program.

WHERE DO YOU GO FROM HERE?

People ask, "What can you do with an English degree? Just teach?" It's true that Burman University will prepare you for graduate school so you can, one day, teach English. But an English degree opens up a multitude of other opportunities. Burman University English graduates are represented in the following professions:

- Communication director
- International program analyst
- Reporter
- Editor
- Free-lance Writer
- Film director
- Script writer
- Proofreader
- Librarian _
- Lawyer

There are also employment opportunities in advancement, marketing, public relations, museums, publishing, and government.

Perhaps the question should be What can't you do with an English degree?

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE**

BA (3-YEAR) ENGLISH

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
CN	ENGL 231	3	CN	ENGL 232	3
CG	Modern Language	3	CN	ENGL >199	3
BR	Social Sciences	3	CG	Modern Language	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Science	3
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Social Science	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR
CN	ENGL >299	3	CN
CN	ENGL 225	3	CN
CN	ENGL 318, 320, 323	3	CN
EL	Electives	6	BR
		15	EL

Year 3, Fall	Cr		PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
ENGL 315, 326, 328,	3		CN	ENGL 340, 345, 350,	3
330				355	
ENGL 340, 345, 350,	3		CN	ENGL 315, 318, 320,	6
355				323, 326, 328, 330	
ENGL 315, 318, 320,	3		BR	Religious Studies >299	3
323, 326, 328, 330					
ENGL >399	3		EL	Elective	3
Elective	3				15
	15	1			

Year 2, Winter

ENGL 338

ENGL 212

ENGL >299

Science

Elective

Cr

3

3

3

3

3

15

*Same course cannot be used for two groups. See Program Requirements.

"Must take ENGL 338. Check course rotation.

PR

CN

CN

CN

CN

EL

**Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence

						E REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 0 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL:	2.00				
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIMUM GRADE: D					CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)- MINIMUM GRADE: C-					
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					3 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP C)	9				
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Restoration and 18th Century Lit		ENGL	315		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				Literature of the Middle Ages		ENGL	318		
						Shakespeare		ENGL	320		
HUMANITIES	3					The Early Renaissance		ENGL	323		
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109,						The English Romantics		ENGL	326		
203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Victorian Literature		ENGL	328		
						Development of the Modern Novel		ENGL	330		
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6										
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						2 OF THE FOLLOWING	6				
1)						American Literature I	-	ENGL	340		
						American Literature II		ENGL	345		
2)						Canadian Literature I		ENGL	345		
SCIENCES	6										<u> </u>
SCIENCES	6					Canadian Literature II		ENGL	355		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline							-				
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						ENGL course (above 199)	3				<u> </u>
1)						1)					
2)											
						ENGL courses (above 299)	6				
TOTAL	21					1)					
TOTAL	21					2)					
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	MINUM										
	1	OW GRADE. L	,			ENGL courses (above 399)	3				
1 OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS	6					1)					
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I/II											
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I/II						TOTAL	48				
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I/II											
SPAN 101/102 Elementary Spanish I/II						ELECTIVES - MININ	IUM GRA	DE: D			
SPAN 201/202 Intermediate Spanish I/II											
TOTAL	6										
CONCENTRATION REQUIREMEN	NTS - MIN		E: C -								
English Grammar	3	ENGL	212								
Career Writing	3	ENGL	225			TOTAL	15				
Survey of Literature I	3	ENGL	231					1	1		
Survey of Literature II	-					* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. Se	e Schola	rs Advisor for de	etails.		
	3	ENG	232								
	3	ENGL	232 338								
	3	ENGL	232 338								
Literary Theory & Criticism											
Literary Theory & Criticism											
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group	3										
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group 1 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP A)		ENGL	338								
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group 1 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP A) Literature of the Middle Ages	3	ENGL	338								
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group 1 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP A) Literature of the Middle Ages Shakespeare	3	ENGL	338 318 320								
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group 1 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP A) Literature of the Middle Ages Shakespeare	3	ENGL	338								
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group 1 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP A) Literature of the Middle Ages Shakespeare The Early Renaissance	3	ENGL	338 318 320								
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group 1 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP A) Literature of the Middle Ages	3	ENGL ENGL ENGL ENGL	338 318 320								
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group 1 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP A) Literature of the Middle Ages Shakespeare The Early Renaissance 1 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP B)	3	ENGL	338 318 320								
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group I OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP A) Literature of the Middle Ages Shakespeare The Early Renaissance I OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP B) Restoration and 18th Century Lit	3	ENGL ENGL ENGL ENGL	338 318 320 323								
Literary Theory & Criticism Italics: Course may be used only in one group 1 OF THE FOLLOWING (GROUP A) Literature of the Middle Ages Shakespeare The Early Renaissance	3	ENGL ENGL ENGL ENGL ENGL	338 318 320 323 315								

ENGLISH (Continued)

MINORS

ENGLISH MINOR

ENGLISH MINOR - MI	NIMUM G	RADE: C -			
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
Survey of Literature I	3	ENGL	231		
Survey of Literature II	3	ENGL	232		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
Advanced Composition		ENGL	203		
English Grammar		ENGL	212		
Creative Writing: Prose		ENGL	336		
Creative Writing: Poetry		ENGL	339		
ENGL course	3	ENGL			
ENGL literature course >199	6				
1)		ENGL			
2)		ENGL			
TOTAL	18				

WRITING MINOR

WRITING MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -										
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR					
Career Writing	3	ENGL	225							
Advanced Composition	3	ENGL	203							
English Grammar	3	ENGL	212							
Creative Writing: Prose	3	ENGL	336							
Creative Writing: Poetry	3	ENGL	339							
Writing Project	3	ENGL	450							
TOTAL	18									

GENERAL STUDIES

FACULTY

ARTS

Carolyn Snipes-Hoyt, PhD, Adjunct Professor (Chair) Glen Graham, PhD, Assistant Professor John P. Hoyt, PhD, Professor Tennyson Samraj, PhD, Professor

SCIENCE

Ewa Rambally, PhD, Associate Professor (Co-Chairs) Jairzinho A. Ramos-Medina, PhD, Assistant Professor (Co-Chairs) Craig G.J. Gerst, MSc, Assistant Professor Peter Omolo Otieno, PhD, Associate Professor Ron W. Schafer, MA, Associate Professor

	BACHELOR OF ARTS (THREE-YEAR)
	General Studies	90 credits
	EAR)	
	General Studies	90 credits

The goal of the Three-Year Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science concentrations in General Studies is to develop and encourage critical thinking and problem-solving skills as students explore a variety of academic subjects. The B.A. in General Studies offers the student a wide selection of courses in Arts, Humanities, and the Social Sciences, including a second language.

The program allows independent selection of courses based on the student's interest and have the potential for broad interdisciplinary study, with a specialization in two to three areas. These programs promote the development of knowledge that lies on the points of intersection of disciplines and therefore provides the opportunity to bridge gaps created by overspecialization.

The General Studies programs can provide the required background for a variety of professions or further study.

Notes:

GENERAL STUDIES - BA (THREE-YEAR)

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE**

BA (3-YEAR) GENERAL STUDIES

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
CN	History	3	CN	History	3
CG	Language	3	CN	Fine Arts	3
BR	Social Sciences	3	CG	Language	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Science	3
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Social Science	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr		PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
CN	Philosophy	3	CN Qualifying Arts Course		6	
					>299	
CN	English	3		CN	English	3
CN	Fine Arts	3		BR	Science	3
EL	Electives	6		EL	Elective	3
		15				15

Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
Qualifying Arts courses	9	CN	Qualifying Arts Course	3
>299			>299	
Electives >199	6	BR	Religious Studies>299	3
	15	EL	Electives >199	6
		EL	Elective >299	3
	Qualifying Arts courses	Qualifying Arts courses 9 >299 29 Electives >199 6	Qualifying Arts courses 9 >299 CN Electives >199 6 15 EL	Qualifying Arts courses 9 CN Qualifying Arts Course >299 CN Qualifying Arts Course Electives >199 6 BR Religious Studies>299 15 Electives >199 Electives >199 Electives >199

15

* See degree requirements

**Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

	-	-				DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 20 D:90 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFER								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR >100	C >2		
*BREADTH REQUIREMENT	S - MININ	IUM GRADE:	D	1		CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C -								
Courses taken to meet Breadth Requirements cannot be used to fulfil Concentration/Cognate Requirements.						18 Credits of the 39 credits must be >299								
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					21 credits from:								
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)	-	REL_				History courses	6							
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				1)		HIST						
KEED, KEED, KEED, KEED, KEED COURSE (3)						2)		HIST						
HUMANITIES	3					-								
	3					Philosophy course	3							
Select from: ARTH, ENGL ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						1)		PHIL						
	6					-								
SOCIAL SCIENCE	0					English courses	6							
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						1)		ENGL						
1)						2)		ENGL						
2)			1											
						Fine Arts courses	6							
SCIENCES	6					1) ART_ (Art) (3)								
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline						2) MU (Music) (3)								
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						-								
1)				-	-	18 credits from course prefixes noted belo	ow which	n contain a l	oracketed	: "A" ir	n the co	ourse		
2)						code (e.g. [A:3-0-0]3)		1	1					
2)						ANTH, ARTH, ARTS, BHSC (418, 490, 496), COMM								
TOTAL	21					ECON, ENGL, DENT, FREN, GERM, HIST, HLED (206, 265, 300, 308)								
						MUAP, MUCT, MUHL, MUMT, MUPF, MUPG,								
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: I	D		_	MUSI, MUSP, ODPU (215, 350, 450, 496, 498)								
1 OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS	6					PETH (150), PHIL, PLSC								
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I/II						PSYC (160, 250, 260, 310, 315, 316, 320, 324, 350, 360, 395, 410, 420, 430, 450, 460, 475, 495),								
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I/II						RELB, RELG, RELH, RELL, RELT								
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I/II						SCNC 300, SOCI, SPAN								
RELL 201/202 Elementary NT Greek I/II														
RELL 445/455 Elem & Intermediate Biblical Hebrew														
SPAN 101/102 Elementary Spanish I/II						TOTAL	39							
SPAN 201/202 Intermediate Spanish I/II					1	ELECTIVES -	MINIMUM	GRADE: D						
						>199	12							
TOTAL	6													
	200 0-5	loro Aduitant (data!-											
* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements.	see Scho	iars advisor for	detalls.											
							1							
						>299	3				1			
						Other courses	9							
						TOTAL	24							

GENERAL STUDIES

GENERAL STUDIES - BSc (THREE-YEAR)

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (THREE-YEAR)

General Studies

90 credits

The goal of the Three-Year Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science concentrations in General Studies is to develop and encourage critical thinking and problem-solving skills as students explore a variety of academic subjects. The program for the B.Sc. in General Studies enables students to gain a broad general knowledge across the disciplines, with a focus on physical and biological sciences, and the mathematical concepts on which these disciplines are based.

GENERAL STUDIES The program allows independent selection of courses based on the student's interest and have the potential for broad interdisciplinary study, with a specialization in two to three areas. These programs promote the development of knowledge that lies on the points of intersection of disciplines and therefore provides the opportunity to bridge gaps created by overspecialization.

The General Studies programs can provide the required background for a variety of professions or further study.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE*

BSc (3-YEAR) GENERAL STUDIES

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
CN	BIOL, MATH, CHEM,	3	CN	BIOL, MATH, CHEM,	3
	PHYS			PHYS	
CN	Qualifying Science	3	CN	Qualifying Science	3
	Course >100			Course >100	
BR	Social Science	3	BR	Science	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Social Science	3
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Humanities	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
CN	Qualifying Science	6	CN	Qualifying Science	3
	Courses >100			Course >100	
CN	Qualifying Science	6	CN	Qualifying Science	6
	Courses >299			Courses >299	
EL	Elective	3	EL	Elective >199	3
		15	EL	Elective	3
					15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr		PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	Qualifying Science	3	3 CN Qualifying Science		6	
	Course >299				Courses >299	
EL	Electives >199	6		BR	Religious Studies >299	3
EL	Elective	6		EL	Elective >199	3
		15		EL	Elective	3
						15

* Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

						DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 20 0:90 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERR						
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR >100	CR >299
*BREADTH REQUIREMENT	S - MININ	IUM GRADE D)			CONCENTRATION REQUIRED	CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS: 48 - MINIMUM GRADE C -					
Courses taken to meet Breadth Requirements can-						21 credits of the following 42 must be >299)					
not be used to fulfil Concentration Requirements.						BIOL, CHEM, MATH, PHYS	6					
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					1)						
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				2)						
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_										
						36 credits from below course prefixes						
HUMANITIES	6					which contain a bracketed "S" in the						
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						course code (e.g. [S:3-0-0]) noted below.						
1)						BCHM, BIOL, CHEM, CPTR, GEOG, MATH, PHYS						
2)						BHSC (215, 313, 314, 315, 415, 490)						
						HLED (200, 224, 305, 325, 401, 406, 420, 425)						
SOCIAL SCIENCES	6					ODPU (230)						
						PETH (250, 410)						
Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						PSYC (220, 270, 280, 330, 341, 342, 365, 370, 375, 380, 435,447, 455, 470, 495)						
1)						SCNC (104, 225, 230)						
2)												
						>100						
SCIENCES	3											
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC												
TOTAL	21											
Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. Se	e Schola	rs Advisor for d	etails.									
						>299						
						TOTAL	42					
						L						
						ELECTIVES - MINI	MUM GR	ADE D				

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE D									
>199	12								
Other courses	15								
TOTAL	27								

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

*ADMISSION TO THIS DEGREE IS SUSPENDED AS OF SEPTEMBER 2016

HISTORY - BA (THREE-YEAR)

FACULTY

Marc D. Froese, PhD, Professor (Chair)

BACHELOR OF ARTS (THREE-YEAR)					
History	90 credits				
MINORS					
Canadian Studies	18 credits				
History	18 credits				
Political Science	18 credits				

The history concentration provides an understanding of the social, political, economic and moral processes that have shaped the past and present, and may impact the future. It is designed to provide an appropriate undergraduate education for future careers in teaching, research, and law.

Notes:

TOTAL

24

HISTORY

	AMTO	TAL CRED	ITS REC	QUIRE	ED: 90	REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017) / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: spended as of September 2016)	2.30				
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	* - MININ	UM GRADE: I	D			CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENT	NTS - MII		E: C+		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					World History I	3	HIST	115		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				World History II	3	HIST	116		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				Canadian History: 1500-1867	3	HIST	261		
						Canadian History: 1867- Present	3	HIST	262		
HUMANITIES	3					Philosophy of History	3	HIST	334		
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
							3	HIST	251		
SOCIAL SCIENCES	6					British History I					
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, PSYC, SOCI						British History II		HIST	252		
1)							0				
2)						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3	LUCT	0.44		-
						American History to 1865		HIST	241		<u> </u>
SCIENCES	6					American History Since 1865		HIST	242		─
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline											─
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						HIST courses above 199 1)	6	HIST			
1)						2)		HIST			-
2)						_,					-
2)						HIST courses above 299	9				-
TOTAL	04					1)		HIST			-
TOTAL	21					2)		HIST			-
						3)		HIST			-
		UM GRADE: C		1	1			1101			-
1 OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS	6					TOTAL	36				-
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I/II						TOTAL	30				
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I/II						ELECTIVES - MININ					
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I/II							1				
SPAN 101/102 Elementary Spanish I/II						Above 299	9				
SPAN 201/202 Intermediate Spanish I/II						<u> </u>					-
							<u> </u>				
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				$\left - \right $					-	-
Canadian Government		PLSC	205			Other courses	15				-
Canadian Politics		PLSC	206	<u> </u>			10				-
										-	-
TOTAL	9									<u> </u>	<u> </u>

* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

HISTORY

MINORS

CANADIAN STUDIES MINOR

CANADIAN STUDIES MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C +								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
Canadian History: 1500 - 1867	3	HIST	261					
Canadian History: 1867 - Present	3	HIST	262					
2 OF THE FOLLOWING	6							
Canadian Literature I		ENGL	350					
Canadian Literature II		ENGL	355					
Canadian Regional Literature		ENGL	440					
Introduction to French Canadian Literature		FREN	357					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3							
First Nations History		HIST	300					
Native Society		SOCI	210					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3							
Northern Field Biology		BIOL	367					
Business and Government		BUAD	410					
Canada in World Affairs		HIST	362					
Canadian Government		PLSC	205					
	40							
TOTAL	18							

POLITICAL SCIENCE MINOR

POLITICAL SCIENCE MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C +								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
Canadian Government	3	PLSC	205					
Canadian Politics	3	PLSC	206					
International Relations I: States and Systems	3	PLSC	207					
International Relations II: Global Politics	3	PLSC	208					
2 OF THE FOLLOWING	6							
International Political Economy		PLSC	301					
Global Politics and Public Health		PLSC	331					
International Organizations		PLSC	411					
TOTAL	18							

HISTORY MINOR

HISTORY MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C +								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
World History I	3	HIST	115					
World History II	3	HIST	116					
Canadian History: 1500 - 1867	3	HIST	261					
Canadian History: 1867 - Present	3	HIST	262					
HIST courses	6							
1)		HIST						
2)		HIST						
TOTAL	18							

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES BA

FACULTY

Marc D. Froese, PhD, Professor (Director) Adam Kiš, PhD, Assistant Professor

BACHELOR OF ARTS	
International Studies	120 credits

International Studies at Burman University is a multidisciplinary undergraduate program that offers mind-opening academics and exciting opportunities to see the world. Taught by a dozen professors across the Divisions of Arts and Science and the School of Business, you can choose from among more than fifty courses to create the undergraduate experience that's right for you.

What Burman University's International Studies Program Offers You

- Choose between two different tracks within the International Studies major World Cultures and Societies or Global Health Studies
- Opportunities to travel for course credit through study tours and the Adventist Colleges Abroad program
- The chance to work as an intern in Ottawa or Washington D.C.
- An unprecedented number of courses to choose from

Where do you go from here?

Students who graduate with a major in International Studies may seek employment in non-governmental organizations, or they may wish to pursue graduate studies in one of the many interdisciplinary graduate programs in government, public affairs or global studies across North America and Europe. Some students will use International Studies as a starting point from which to enter law school or, with the right prerequisites, medical school.

Notes:



RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE *

BA INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	HIST 115	3	MJ	HIST 116	3
MJ	SOCI 100	3	MJ	Track A/B	3
CG	Modern Language	3	CG	Modern Language	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Science	3
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Social Science	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	PLSC 207	3	MJ	Track A/B	3
CG	Modern Language	3	CG	Modern Language	3
CG	ECON 101	3	CG	ECON 102	3
BR	Science	3	BR	Social Science	3
EL	Elective	3	BR	Religious Studies <299	3
		15			15

PR	Summer Term	С
MJ	Study Tour	3

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	Track A/B	3	MJ	Track A/B	3
MJ	Track A/B	3	MJ	Track A/B	3
MJ	ANTH 205	3	MJ	Track A/B >299	3
MJ	Track A/B >299	3	MJ	Track A/B >299	3
		12	CG	MATH 240	3
					15

PR	Summer Term	Cr
MJ	Study Tour	3

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	Track A/B >299	3	MJ	PLSC 208	3
MJ	Track A/B >299	3	MJ	Track A/B >399	3
MJ	Track A/B >399	3	MJ	INTL 465	3
BR	Religious Studies >299	3	EL	Elective >299	3
		12	EL	Elective	3
					15

* Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	с		
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	S- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C-							
Courses taken to meet Breadth Requirements can- not be used to fulfil Major/Cognate Requirements.						Cultural Anthropology	3	ANTH	205				
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					World History I	3	HIST	115				
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)	3	REL_				World History II	3	HIST	116				
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)		KEL_				Capstone: Theory and Practice in International Studies	3	INTL	465				
1)		REL_				International Relations I	3	PLSC	207		-		
2)		REL_				International Relations II	3	PLSC	208		F		
_,						Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI	100		-		
HUMANITIES	3										-		
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						FROM THE FOLLOWING (TRACK A, WORLD CULTURES AND SOCIETIES)	9						
						Qualitative Methods in Social Research		BHSC	418				
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					History of Economic Thought		ECON	250				
Select from: ANTH, ECON, HIST, PLSC, PSYC,						Money and Banking		ECON	330				
SOCI						Approaches to Literature: World		ENGL	205				
1)						Alterity		ENGL	431				
2)						Introductory Geography		GEOG	100				
					-	The West and the World		HIST	130				
SCIENCES	6					British History I		HIST	251				
No more than 3 cr. from any one discipline. Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU,						British History II		HIST	252				
OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						Contemporary World History		HIST	270				
1)						The Cold War, 1945-1991		HIST	340				
2)						Canada in World Affairs		HIST	362				
						European Social History		HIST	365				
TOTAL	24					Issues in World History		HIST	370				
						South Asian History: 1857 - Present		HIST	378				
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	1	1		1	1	Seminar in European History (1)		HIST	496				
Introduction to Microeconomics	3	ECON	101			Seminar in World History		HIST	498				
Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	ECON	102			Philosophy of Law		PHIL	338				
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240			Philosophy of Religion		PHIL	424				
						Topics in Philosophy		PHIL	495				
	12					Canadian Government		PLSC	205				
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I & II						Canadian Politics		PLSC	206				
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I & II						International Political Economy		PLSC	301				
or						International Organizations		PLSC	411				
SPAN 101/102 Elementary Spanish I & II						Seminar in Political Science		PLSC	496				
SPAN 201/202 Intermediate Spanish I & II						Archaeology of Bible Lands		RELB	317				
						Comparative Religion		RELG	107				
TOTAL	21					History of Christianity		RELH	240				
Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. Se	e Schola	rs Advisor for de	etails.			Sociology of Gender Roles		SOCI	374				

Sociology of Africa

Seminar in Sociology

Continued on the following page

BA INTERNATIONAL STUDIES: DECREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017

447

496

SOCI

SOCI

PROGRA	ам то		ITS REC	QUIRE	D: 12	0 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL	: 2.50				
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
MAJOR REQUIREMENT	TS, CON	TINUED				MAJOR REQUIREMEN	IS, CONT	INUED			
FROM THE FOLLOWING (TRACK B, GLOBAL HEALTH STUDIES)	9					APPROVED STUDY TOURS/STUDY ABROAD EXPERIENCE	6				
Qualitative Methods in Social Research		BHSC	418			1)					
Public Health Management		BUAD	230			2)					
International Business		BUAD	325			Total	66				
Administration of Health Care Organizations		BUAD	330								
Leading Organizational Change		BUAD	340			ELECTIVES - MINIM	1	DE: D			
Management Information Systems		BUAD	370			>299	3				
Business and Government		BUAD	410								
Taxation		BUAD	420			General Electives	6				
International Trade		ECON	340								
Alterity		ENGL	431								
Introductory Geography		GEOG	100	1			-				
Canada in World Affairs		HIST	362			TOTAL	9				
European Social History		HIST	365								
Seminar in World History		HIST	498								
Medical Terminology		HLED	200								
Global Public Health		HLED	206								
Health Screening and Basic Remedies		HLED	224								
Principles of Health Education		HLED	300								
Mechanisms of Disease		HLED	305								
International Emergency and Relief Mgmt		HLED	325								
Tropical Health		HLED	406								
Health Policy and Determinants of Health		HLED	420								
International Development		HLED	425								
Responding to Emergencies (1)		ODPU	270								
Philosophy of Science		PHIL	336								
Topics in Philosophy		PHIL	495								
Canadian Government		PLSC	205								
Canadian Politics		PLSC	206								
International Political Economy		PLSC	301								
Global Politics and Public Health		PLSC	331								
International Organizations		PLSC	411								
Seminar in Political Science		PLSC	496								
Sociology of Gender Roles		SOCI	374								
Ethnic and Minority Relations		SOCI	436								
Seminar in Sociology		SOCI	496								
ADDITIONAL COURSES FROM TRACKS A, B. ALL COURSES MUST BE FROM 1 TRACK											
>399	6										
1)											
2)											
>299	15										
1)											
2)											
3)											
-				-	<u> </u>						
4)											

BA INTERNATIONAL STUDIES: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE) PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.50

MATHEMATICS

FACULTY

James Ng, MSc, Lecturer Ewa Rambally, PhD, Associate Professor Jairzinho A. Ramos-Medina, PhD, Assistant Professor

MINOR

Mathematics

MINOR

MATHEMATICS MINOR FOR 2016-2017

MATHEMATICS MINOR -	MINIMU	M GRADE: C -			
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
Elementary Calculus I	3	MATH	161		
Elementary Calculus II	3	MATH	162		
Introduction to Linear Algebra	3	MATH	230		
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240		
Intermediate Calculus I	3	MATH	261		
Intermediate Calculus II	3	MATH	262		
TOTAL	18				

18 credits

MODERN LANGUAGES

FACULTY

Carolyn Snipes-Hoyt, PhD, Associate Professor

MINOR

French

18 credits

MINOR

FRENCH MINOR FOR 2016-2017

FRENCH MINOR - MIN	IIMUM G	RADE: C -			
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
Intermediate French I	3	FREN	201		
Intermediate French II	3	FREN	202		
Advanced French	3	FREN	305		
Introduction to French Literature and Culture	3	FREN	325		
French Composition and Grammar	3	FREN	335		
Introduction to French Canadian Literature	3	FREN	357		
TOTAL	18				

MUSIC

FACULTY

Wendy L. Markosky, DM, Professor (Co-Chair) Wendolin L. Pazitka-Munroe, DME, Professor (Co-Chair) Debra K. Bakland, MA, Associate Professor Cristian Neacsu, MM, Assistant Professor

BACHELOR OF ARTS								
Music	120 credits							
BACHELOR OF MUSIC								
Performance	120 credits							
BACHELOR OF ARTS (THREE-YEAR)								
Music	90 credits							

MINORS

MINORS	
Music	26 credits
Music Education (not for BEd)	26 credits

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

An audition must be presented by the entering student and approved by the Music Department faculty before program entry will be granted.

MUSIC - BA

The major in music is designed to provide students with an understanding of music theory and history and to develop their performance skills in voice, instruments, or keyboard. The options available to graduates of this program include further study in a graduate school or school of music, and employment in a musicrelated occupation.

Notes:

EVEN-YEAR RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE*

BA MUSIC

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr		PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	MUAP 1_1	2] [MJ	MUCT 251	3
MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5] [MJ	MUCT 261	2
CG	Modern Language	3] [MJ	MUAP 1_2	2
BR	Social Science	3		MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5
BR	Humanities	3		CG	Modern Language	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3		BR	Science	3
	*May require MUCT 100	15.5				14.5

Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MUCT 252	3	MJ	MUCT 351	3
MUCT 262	2	MJ	MUCT 361	2
MUHL 321	3	MJ	MUHL 322	3
MUAP 2_1	2	MJ	MUAP 2_2	2
Music Ensemble	1.5	MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5
Sciences or ARTH 241	3	BR/	Science or ARTH 242	3
		CG		
	14.5			14.5
	MUCT 252 MUCT 262 MUHL 321 MUAP 2_1 Music Ensemble	MUCT 252 3 MUCT 262 2 MUHL 321 3 MUAP 2_1 2 Music Ensemble 1.5 Sciences or ARTH 241 3	MUCT 2523MJMUCT 2622MJMUHL 3213MJMUAP 2_12MJMusic Ensemble1.5MJSciences or ARTH 2413BR/CGCG	MUCT 2523MJMUCT 351MUCT 2622MJMUCT 361MUHL 3213MJMUHL 322MUAP 2_12MJMUAP 2_2Music Ensemble1.5MJMusic EnsembleSciences or ARTH 2413BR/Science or ARTH 242CG

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	F
MJ	MUCT 352	3	Ν
MJ	MUCT 362	2	Ν
MJ	MUHL 323	3	Ν
MJ	MUAP 3_1	2	E
MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5	E
MJ/	MUCT 363/465/367 or	3	
EL	Elective >299		
		14.5	

Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
3	MJ	MUHL 324	3
2	MJ	MUAP 3_2	2
3	MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5
2	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
.5	EL	Electives	6
3			15.5
4.5			

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	MUAP 4_1	2	MJ	MUED 300	3
MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5	MJ	MUAP 4_2	2
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	MJ	MUAP 4_9	1
BR	Social Science	3	MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5
EL	Electives	6	MJ/	MUCT 363/465/367 or	3
			EL	Elective >299	
		15.5	EL	Electives	5
					15.5

* Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

PROGRA					-	UIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 0 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL	: 2.00					
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CF	
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6- MINIM	UM GRADE: [)		1	MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C -						
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Applied Music I	2	MUAP	1_1			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Applied Music I	2	MUAP	1_2			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Applied Music II	2	MUAP	2_1			
1)		REL_				Applied Music II	2	MUAP	2_2			
2)		REL_				Applied Music III	2	MUAP	3_1			
						Applied Music III	2	MUAP	3_2			
HUMANITIES	3					Applied Music IV 1	2	MUAP	4_1			
Select from: ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212,						Applied Music IV	2	MUAP	4_2			
295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Applied Music: Senior Recital	1	MUAP	4_9			
						Music Theory I ²	3	MUCT	251			
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					Music Theory II	3	MUCT	252			
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						Musicianship Skills I	2	MUCT	261			
1)						Musicianship Skills II	2	MUCT	262			
2)						Music Theory III	3	MUCT	351			
,						Music Theory IV	3	MUCT	352			
SCIENCES	6					Musicianship Skills III	2	MUCT	361			
No more than 3 cr. from any one discipline.	-					Musicianship Skills IV	2	MUCT	362			
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						Techniques of Conducting	3	MUED	300			
1)						Western Music History I	3	MUHL	321			
2)						Western Music History II	3	MUHL	322			
2)						Western Music History III	3	MUHL	323			
TOTAL	24					Western Music History IV	3	MUHL	324			
IOTAL	24]						
	MINUNA					1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					
		OW GRADE: L		1	1	Form and Analysis (3)	1	MUCT	363			
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3	ADTU	044			Orchestration (3)		MUCT	367			
Survey of Western Art I		ARTH	241			Counterpoint (3)		MUCT	465			
Survey of Western Art II		ARTH	242									
1 OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS	6					12 CREDITS FROM (COURSES REPEATABLE) ³	12					
	0					Choir (1.5)	1	MUPF	210			
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I & II						Orchestra (1.5)	1	MUPF	217			
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I & II						Band (1.5)		MUPF	230			
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I & II						Choir (1.5)		MUPF	310			
						Orchestra (1.5)		MUPF	317		+	
TOTAL	9					Band (1.5)		MUPF	330		-	

ELECTIVES - MINIM	UM GRA	DE: D		
>299	3			
General Electives	17			
TOTAL	20			

TOTAL

67

Keyboard proficiency exam required prior to registering in MUAP 4xx courses
 Requires music theory placement exam. Students scoring less than 80% must enrol in MUCT 100 (3 cr) prior to enrolment in MUCT 2xx courses.
 A 4-year BA Music major must be enrolled for credit in a large ensemble each term of residency. Students who have completed the requisite credits for their degree will continue to enrol for either credit or audit in each subsequent term of residency.

Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

MUSIC

BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN PERFORMANCE - BMus

The 4-year Bachelor of Music in Performance is a professional music degree that prepares students for careers in professional performance, professional studio teaching, graduate music school and eventual university teaching. It is also an excellent option for a pre-med, pre-dental or pre-law program (with appropriate elective courses).

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Full admission to the program will be granted upon a successful audition at the end of the 1st year of applied studies.

Notes:

EVEN-YEAR RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE*

BMus

BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN PERFORMANCE

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	MUAP 1_1	2	MJ	MUCT 251	3
MJ	MUSI 1_0	1	MJ	MUCT 261	2
MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5	MJ	MUAP 1_2	2
CG	Modern Language	3	MJ	MUSI 1_0	1
BR	Humanities	3	MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5
BR	Religious Studies<299	3	CG	Modern Language	3
EL	Elective	3	BR	Science	3
	*May require MUCT 100	16.5			15.5

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	MUCT 252	3	MJ	MUCT 351	3
MJ	MUCT 262	2	MJ	MUCT 361	2
MJ	MUHL 321	3	MJ	MUHL 322	3
MJ	MUSP 2_1	3	MJ	MUSP 2_2	3
MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5	BR/	Music Ensemble	1.5
			CG		
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR/	Sciences or ARTH 242	3
			CG		
		15.5			15.5

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	MUCT 352	3	MJ	MUCT 465	3
MJ	MUCT 362	2	MJ	MUCT 363	3
MJ	MUHL 323	3	MJ	MUHL 324	3
MJ	MUSP 3_1	3	MJ	MUSP 3_2	3
MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5	MJ	MUSP 3_9	1
MJ/	Chamber Credit or	1	MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5
EL	Elective				
		13.5			14.5

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	MUCT 367	3	MJ	MUED 300	3
MJ	MUSP 4_1	3	MJ	MUSP 4_2	3
MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5	MJ	MUSP 4_9	1
BR/	Sciences or ARTH 241	3	MJ	Music Ensemble	1.5
CG					
BR	Social Science	3	MJ/	Chamber Credit or	1
			EL	Elective	
BR	Religious Studies >299	3	BR	Social Science	3
		16.5			12.5

*Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

	CR	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
	REQ						REQ				-
*BREADTH REQUIREMENT	S- MINIM	UM GRADE: I	c			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINI		DE: C - ; MU	SP : B	1	
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Music Applied Studies	2	MUAP	1_1		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Music Applied Studies	2	MUAP	1_2		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Music General Instruction	1	MUSI	1_0		
1)		REL_				Music General Instruction	1	MUSI	1_0		
2)		REL_				Music Performance	3	MUSP	2_1		
						Music Performance	3	MUSP	2_2		
HUMANITIES	3					Music Performance	3	MUSP	3_1		
Select from: ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212,						Music Performance	3	MUSP	3_2		
295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Music Performance ²	3	MUSP	4_1		
						Music Performance	3	MUSP	4_2		
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					Music Performance: Junior Recital - MUSP 3_9	1	MUSP	3_9		
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						Music Performance: Senior Recital - MUSP 4_9	1	MUSP	4_9		
1)						Music Theory I ¹	3	MUCT	251		
2)						Music Theory II	3	MUCT	252		
2)						Musicianship Skills I	2	MUCT	261		
SCIENCES	6					Musicianship Skills II	2	MUCT	262		
	0					Music Theory III	3	MUCT	351		
No more than 3 cr. from any one discipline. Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU,						Music Theory IV	3	MUCT	352		
OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						Musicianship Skills III	2	MUCT	361		
1)						Musicianship Skills IV	2	MUCT	362		
2)							3	MUCT	363		
						Form & Analysis					
TOTAL	24					Orchestration	3	MUCT	367		
						Counterpoint	3	MUCT	465		
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: I	2			Techniques of Conducting	3	MUED	300		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					Western Music History I	3	MUHL	321		
Survey of Western Art I		ARTH	241			Western Music History II	3	MUHL	322		
Survey of Western Art II		ARTH	242			Western Music History III	3	MUHL	323		
						Western Music History IV	3	MUHL	324		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS	6										
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I & II						12 CREDITS FROM (COURSES REPEATABLE) 3	12				
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I & II						Choir (1.5)		MUPF	210		
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I & II						Orchestra (1.5)		MUPF	217		
						Band (1.5)		MUPF	230		
TOTAL	9					Choir (1.5)		MUPF	310		
	1	1	I	1		Orchestra (1.5)		MUPF	317		
Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. Se	e Schola	rs Advisor for d	etails.			Band (1.5)		MUPF	330		
Students scoring less than 80% in the Music Theory Pl	acement	Exam must en	rol in MUCT	100							
3 credits) prior to enrolment in MUCT 2xx courses. Keyboard proficiency exam required prior to registering						1 - 2 CREDITS FROM (COURSES REPEATABLE)	1-2				
A BMus major must be enrolled in a large ensemble ea completed the requisite credits for their degree will conti					ach	Chamber Music Ensemble (1)		MUPF	220		
subsequent term of residency. NOTE: BMus keyboard r welve large ensemble credits with lessons in a second	najors ma	y substitute 1.5	5 to 3 credits	s of the		Chamber Music Ensemble (1)		MUPF	320		
ensemble.	ary area u	piano/organ/n	a paionoliu,		11001	Chamber (1)		MUPF	350		
						. /		-			

BMus BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN PERFORMANCE: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 120 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D										
TOTAL	3-4									

TOTAL 83-84

MUSIC

MUSIC - BA (THREE-YEAR)

The music concentration provides students with a knowledge of music theory and musicianship skills and the opportunity to develop their performance skills.

Notes:

EVEN-YEAR RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE*

BA (3-YEAR) MUSIC

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
CN	MUAP 1_1	2	CN	MUCT 251	3
CN	Music Ensemble	1.5	CN	MUCT 261	2
CG	Modern Language	3	CN	MUAP 1_2	2
BR	Humanities	3	CN	Music Ensemble	1.5
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	CG	Modern Language	3
EL	Elective	3	BR	Sciences	3
	*May require MUCT 100	15.5			14.5

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
CN	MUCT 252	3	CN	MUCT 351	3
CN	MUCT 262	2	CN	MUCT 361	2
CN	MUAP 2_1	2	CN	MUHL 322	3
CN	Music Ensemble	1.5	CN	MUED 300	3
BR/	Sciences or ARTH 241	3	CN	MUAP 2_2	2
CG					
BR	Social Science	3	CN	Music Ensemble	1.5
		14.5			14.5

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PF	ł	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	MUHL 323	3	C	١	MUHL 324	3
CN	MUAP 3_1	2	C	١	MUAP 3_2	2
CN	Music Ensemble	1.5	C	١	MUAP 3_9	1
BR	Social Science	3	C	١	Music Ensemble	1.5
BR	Religious Studies >299	3	BF	2/	Sciences or ARTH 242/	3
			C	3	MUHL 165	
EL	Elective	3	El	-	Elective	5
		15.5				15.5

*Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CF
*BREADTH REQUIREMENT	S - MINIM	IUM GRADE:	D			CONCENTRATION REQUIREME	NTS - MI		E: C -		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					Applied Music I	2	MUAP	1_1		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Applied Music I	2	MUAP	1_2		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				Applied Music II	2	MUAP	2_1		
						Applied Music II	2	MUAP	2_2		
HUMANITIES	3					Applied Music III	2	MUAP	3_1		
Select from: ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212,						Applied Music III	2	MUAP	3_2		
295, 330, 460, PHIL						Applied Music: Recital ¹	1	MUAP	3_9		
						Music Theory I ²	3	MUCT	251		
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6				-	Music Theory II	3	MUCT	252		
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						Musicianship Skills I	2	MUCT	261		
1)					1	Musicianship Skills II	2	MUCT	262		
2)					<u> </u>	Music Theory III	3	MUCT	351		
					<u> </u>	Musicianship Skills III	2	MUCT	361		
SCIENCES	6				1	Techniques of Conducting	3	MUED	300		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline					<u> </u>						
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU,					<u> </u>	3 OF THE FOLLOWING	9				
OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						Western Music History I		MUHL	321		
1)						Western Music History II		MUHL	322		
2)						Western Music History III		MUHL	323		
						Western Music History IV		MUHL	324		
TOTAL	21										
						9 CREDITS FROM (COURSES REPEATABLE)3	9				
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	1	UM GRADE: [)	1		Choir (1.5)		MUPF	210		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					Chamber Orchestra (1.5)		MUPF	217		
Survey of Western Art I		ARTH	241	-		Band (1.5)		MUPF	230		
Survey of Western Art II		ARTH	242			Choir (1.5)		MUPF	310		
Introduction to Music and the Arts		MUHL	165			Chamber Orchestra (1.5)		MUPF	317		
						Band (1.5)		MUPF	330		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS	6					Chamber Singers (1)		MUPF	350		
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I & II					<u> </u>						
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I & II						TOTAL	49				\uparrow
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I & II						<u> </u>	1			1	-

* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

Г

ELECTIVES - MINIM	UM GRA	DE: D		
TOTAL	11			

¹ Keyboard proficiency exam required prior to registering in MUAP 3x9 course.
² Requires music theory placement exam. Students scoring less than 80% must enrol in MUCT 100 (3 or) prior to enrolment in MUCT 2xx courses.
³ A 3-year BA Music major must be enrolled for credit in a large ensemble each term of residency. Students who have completed the requisite credits for their degree will continue to enrol for either credit or audit in each subsequent term of residency.

MUSIC

BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC AND BACHELOR OF MUSIC

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT WITH RED DEER COLLEGE

The articulation agreement in music between Burman University and Red Deer College is for Music Diploma graduates of Red Deer College who wish to complete a 4 year Music degree. The Red Deer College graduate upon presentation of his/her Diploma to the Registrar need only complete the 3rd and 4th year of a music program as outlined on the following page.

Notes:

BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC FOR 2016-2017 ARTICULATION TRANSFER AGREEMENT BETWEEN BURMAN UNIVERSITY AND RED DEER COLLEGE

IST AND 2ND YEAR: BLOCK TRANSFER: RDC DIPLOMA

3RD AND 4TH YEAR: BURMAN UNIVERSITY

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
Survey of Western Art I		ARTH 241			
Survey of Western Art II		ARTH 242			
English Literature	3	ENGL XXX			
History	6	HIST XXX			
Applied Music III	2	MUAP 3X1			
Applied Music III	2	MUAP 3X2			
Applied Music IV	2	MUAP 4X1			
Senior Recital	1	MUAP 4X2			
Techniques of Conducting	3	MUED 300			
Music Ensemble	1.5	MUPF 3XX			
Music Ensemble	1.5	MUPF 3XX			
Music Ensemble	1.5	MUPF 3XX			
Music Ensemble	1.5	MUPF 3XX			
Health course	3	PETH/PEAC			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT	3	REL_XXX			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT >299	3	REL_XXX			
Lab Science	3				
Social Science	3				
3 OF THE FOLLOWING	9				
Western Music History I		MUHL 321			
Western Music History II		MUHL 322			
Western Music History III		MUHL 323			
Western Music History IV		MUHL 324			
Electives	6				
Credits Required	58*				

* These credits reflect totals for a 120-credit degree and new 27-credit breadth, based on the current 65-credit RDC/Burman University 1st and 2nd year block. The actual 3rd and 4th year Burman University elective and block credits will change with adjustment to the RDC/Burman University 1st and 2nd year block in light of the new 27-credit degree breadth.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC FOR 2016-2017 ARTICULATION TRANSFER AGREEMENT BETWEEN BURMAN UNIVERSITY AND RED DEER COLLEGE

IST AND 2ND YEAR: BLOCK TRANSFER: RDC DIPLOMA

3RD AND 4TH YEAR: BURMAN UNIVERSITY

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
Survey of Western Art I		ARTH 241			
Survey of Western Art II		ARTH 242			
Form and Analysis	3	MUCT 363			
Orchestration	3	MUCT 367			
Counterpoint	3	MUCT 465			
Techniques of Conducting	3	MUED 300			
Music Ensemble	1.5	MUPF 3XX			
Music Ensemble	1.5	MUPF 3XX			
Music Ensemble	1.5	MUPF 3XX			
Music Ensemble	1.5	MUPF 3XX			
Music Performance III	3	MUSP 3X1			
Music Performance III	3	MUSP 3X2			
Junior Recital	1	MUSP 3X9			
Music Performance IV	3	MUSP 4X1			
Music Performance IV	3	MUSP 4X2			
Senior Recital	1	MUSP 4X9			
Health course	3	PETH/PEAC			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT	3	REL_XXX			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT >299	3	REL_XXX			
1 - 2 CREDITS FROM (COURSES REPEAT- ABLE)	1-2				
Chamber Music Ensemble (1)		MUPF	220		
Chamber Music Ensemble (1)		MUPF	320		
Chamber Singers (1)		MUPF	350		
3 OF THE FOLLOWING	9				
Western Music History I		MUHL 321			
Western Music History II		MUHL 322	1		
Western Music History III		MUHL 323			
Western Music History IV		MUHL 324			
Credits Required	55*				

* These credits reflect totals for a 120-credit degree and new 27-credit breadth, based on the current 65-credit RDC/Burman University 1st and 2nd year block. The actual 3rd and 4th year Burman University elective and block credits will change with adjustment to the RDC/Burman University 1st and 2nd year block in light of the new 27-credit degree breadth.

MUSIC

MUSIC MINOR

MUSIC MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -					
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
Music Theory I	3	MUCT	251		
Musicianship Skills I	2	MUCT	261		
Music Theory II	3	MUCT	252		
Musicianship Skills II	2	MUCT	262		
Introduction to Music and the Arts	3	MUHL	165		
FROM THE FOLLOWING	3				
Western Music History I		MUHL	321		
Western Music History II		MUHL	322		
Western Music History III		MUHL	323		
Western Music History IV		MUHL	324		
FROM THE FOLLOWING (REPEATABLE)	6				
MUPF 210/310 Choir (1.5)					
MUPF 217/317 Chamber Orchestra (1.5)					
MUPF 230/330 Band (1.5)					
MUPF 350 Chamber Singers (1)					
MUSI courses > 199	4				
1)		MUSI			
2)		MUSI			
3)		MUSI			
4)		MUSI			
TOTAL	26				

MUSIC EDUCATION MINOR (NON BEd)

MUSIC EDUCATION (NON BEd) - MINIMUM GRADE: C -					
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
Music Theory I	3	MUCT	251		
Musicianship Skills I	2	MUCT	261		
Introduction to Conducting	2	MUED	215		
Woodwind Techniques and Methods	2	MUED	307		
Brass and Percussion Techniques and Methods	2	MUED	308		
Vocal Techniques and Methods	2	MUED	315		
Introduction to Music and the Arts	3	MUHL	165		
FROM THE FOLLOWING	6				
MUPF 210/310 Choir (1.5)					
MUPF 217/317 Chamber Orchestra (1.5)					
MUPF 230/330 Band (1.5)					
MUPF 350 Chamber Singers (1)					
MUSI courses >199	4				
1)		MUSI			
2)		MUSI			
3)		MUSI			
4)		MUSI			
TOTAL	26				

OUTWARD PURSUITS

FACULTY

Paul H. Lehmann, MPH, Associate Professor (Chair) David T. Delafield, MS, Assistant Professor Klaus Irrgang, Dr.PH, Associate Professor DonnaLee E. Lehmann, MPH, Assistant Professor

BACHELOR OF ARTS	
Adventure Based Counselling	120 credits
Adventure Based Counselling	120 credits

BACHELOR OF ARTS (THREE-YEAR)

Adventure Based Counselling	90 credits
International Health and Wilderness Studies	90 credits
Outward Pursuits	90 credits

MINOR

Adventure Programming 18 c	
	redits
Outward Pursuits 19-2	0 credits

RELATED PROGRAM

Religious Studies Applied Emphasis in Adventure Based Youth Leadership - BA

See Religious Studies.

The Outward Pursuits Programs are taught in a Christian educational setting and offer unique interdisciplinary choices for students. The degrees emphasize quality education while promoting competent service to a variety of populations. The programs educate students using techniques such as practical applications in technical and leadership skills, group dynamics and solo experiences, counselling techniques, group process and communication, health education, small business management, supervised practica and volunteer opportunities. The degrees provide a dynamic milieu for students in which to promote the correlation between Christian faith, nature and ethics, and the philosophical and practical contexts of experiential education and adventure programming.

OUTWARD PURSUITS DEPARTMENT ADMISSION POLICY

ADMISSION TO OUTWARD PURSUITS PROGRAMS

All students must attain admission to the Outward Pursuits Department. Those taking Religious Studies Applied Emphasis in Adventure Based Youth Leadership must also complete the admission process. Progress in the program determines eligibility for completion, provisional status, or dismissal advisement.

ADMISSION PROCESS AND REQUIREMENTS

INITIAL APPLICATION

1. A completed Outward Pursuits Pre-Application form must be submitted to the Outward Pursuits Department when enrolled in OPAT 210 Outdoor Basics or the beginning of the first term attending Burman University.

FULL ADMISSION APPLICATION

- 1. Students must apply for full admission to the Outward Pursuits Department when 9 credits of concentration courses have been completed or after attending Burman University for at least two terms. Failure to submit all required forms may result in restrictions in concentration course registration.
- 2. Following are the required forms to be submitted:
 - a. A completed Outward Pursuits Applicationb. Three completed references on the Outward Pursuits Reference forms.
 - c. A current Criminal Records Check
- 3. Students must attend an interview with the Candidacy Committee.
- 4. The applicant will receive an official letter stating admission status.

OUTWARD PURSUITS

ADVENTURE BASED COUNSELLING - BA

This program develops strong theoretical and experiential knowledge in the academic disciplines of outdoor adventure activities, leadership, behavioural science, and psychology. It focuses on application of knowledge gained through research, experience, course work, practicum, and service. Graduates of the program will know how to use the outdoors as a positive counselling and training environment. This program emphasizes leadership training and building a positive leadership philosophy. They will also be prepared (1) to enter the workforce in the growing industries of adventure counselling, therapy and leisure/recreational industries, or (2) be prepared for graduate school entrance in the areas of experiential education, counselling, recreation, leadership, or leisure studies. Full acceptance into this program includes an application and interview process. Note: refer to Outward Pursuits Admission Policy.

A student in the 4-yr. ABC program finds himself in a wide variety of learning situations. From rock climbing to ice water rescues, in-class lectures to practica, the student will gain the practical experiences needed to enjoy a career in an exciting and fulfilling field. Graduates are currently working in areas including adventure therapy camps, inner city youth work, outdoor education, school counselling, and search and rescue.

Notes:

BA ADVENTURE BASED COUNSELLING

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter
MJ	OPAT 210	1.5	MJ	ODPU 270
MJ	OPAT 257	1.5	MJ	ODPU 355
MJ	PSYC 160	3	MJ	SOCI 100
BR	Social Science	3	MJ	COMM 130
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Sciences
BR	Relgious Studies <299	3	BR	Relgious Studies <299
		15		
	-			

Year 2, Fall	Cr
OPAT 259	1.5
ODPU 215	3
Sciences	3
*Elective	6
	13.5
	OPAT 259 ODPU 215 Sciences

_			
	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
	MJ	PSYC 220	3
	MJ	PSYC 250	3
	MJ	SOCI>299	3
	MJ	SOCI 265	3
	MJ	OPAT Course	1.5
	CG	SOWK 164	3
			16.5

Cr

1

2

3

3

3

3

15

Summer Term					
(OPAT courses usually between 2nd					
and 3rd years)					
MJ	OPAT 254	1.5			
MJ	OPAT 256	1.5			
		3			

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr
MJ*	HLED/ODPU/OPAT	3
	>299	
MJ	ODPU 285	3
BR	Social Science	3
EL	*General Elective	3
		12

PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	ODPU 350	3
MJ	OPAT Course	1.5
MJ	ODPU 375	3
MJ	SOCI >299	3
MJ	PSYC >299	3
		13.5

Summer Term				
(ODPU 385 usually between 3rd				
and 4th years)				
MJ	ODPU 385	3		
		3		

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	HLED/ODPU/OPAT	3	MJ	ODPU 498	3
	>299				
MJ	HLED 308	3	MJ	PSYC >299	3
MJ	ODPU 496	3	CG	PHIL 410	3
MJ	PSYC >299	3	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
MJ	OPAT Course	1.5	EL	Elective>199	3
		13.5			15

*Recommended to take Environmental, Psychology, and/or Sociology courses. ** Recommended to take less credits this semester because of the 80 practicum hours for ODPU

285. ***Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars Advisor for course sequence.

*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS - RELIGIOUS STUDIES RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3) RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)) PUMANITIES Relect from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 112, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165 ROCIAL SCIENCE Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC) CONTRACT ANTH,	CR REQ 9 3	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR	MAJOR REQUIREMEN	CR REQ ITS CONT 3 3	PSYC	CRS #	GR	CR
RELIGIOUS STUDIES RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3) RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6))) c) c) <th>9</th> <th>REL_</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Introduction to Psychology Behaviour Modification</th> <th>3</th> <th>PSYC</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	9	REL_				Introduction to Psychology Behaviour Modification	3	PSYC			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3) RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6))) 2) HUMANITIES Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 112, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165 SOCIAL SCIENCE Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC) 2)		REL_				Behaviour Modification	-				
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)))) c)	3	REL_					3	201/0			
) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	3	_					1	PSYC	220		
P)	3	_				Techniques of Counselling: Adults	3	PSYC	250		
AUMANITIES Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 112, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165 SOCIAL SCIENCE Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC) c) SCIENCES	3	REL_				Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI	100		
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 12, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165 SOCIAL SCIENCE Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC) 2) SCIENCES	3			1		Drugs in Society	3	SOCI	265		
212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165 SOCIAL SCIENCE Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC) 2) SCIENCES						HLED, ODPU, OPAT courses above 299	6				
SOCIAL SCIENCE Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC) SCIENCES						1)					
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC)) SCIENCES						2)					
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC)) SCIENCES	0					3)					
) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	6					4)					
SCIENCES											
SCIENCES						OPAT courses	4.5				
						1)		OPAT			
						2)		OPAT			
No more than 3 cr. from any one discipline	6					3)		OPAT			
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, MATH, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC											
)						PSYC course above 299	9				
2)						1)		PSYC			
-)						2)		PSYC			
TOTAL	24					3)		PSYC			
		1		1							
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS -	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)			SOCI courses above 299	6	0001			
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			1) 2)		SOCI			
ntroduction to Social Work	3	SOWK	164			<i>2</i>)		3001			
						TOTAL	78				
TOTAL	6					IOIAL					

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C -						
Speech Fundamentals	3	COMM	130			
Stress and Leisure	3	HLED	308			
Found. Experiential Educ & Leadership	3	ODPU	215			
Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	270			
Outward Pursuits Practicum I	3	ODPU	285			
Expedition Leadership	3	ODPU	350			
Wilderness First Aid	2	ODPU	355			
International & Advanced First Aid	3	ODPU	375			
Outward Pursuits Practicum II	3	ODPU	385			
Seminar in Adventure Based Counselling	3	ODPU	496			
Seminar in Leadership	3	ODPU	498			
Outdoor Basics	1.5	OPAT	210			
Wilderness Survival & Tracking	1.5	OPAT	254			
Navigation & Backpacking	1.5	OPAT	256			
Rock Climbing	1.5	OPAT	257			
Canoeing and Camping	1.5	OPAT	259			

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D					
Above 199	3				
General Electives	9				
TOTAL	12				

* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

OUTWARD PURSUITS

ADVENTURE BASED COUNSELLING BA (THREE-YEAR)

The program is geared to help students develop strong theoretical and experiential knowledge in the academic disciplines of outdoor adventure activities, leadership, behavioural science, and psychology. Graduates will be prepared to enter the workforce in the growing industries of adventure counselling, therapy and leisure/recreational industries. There are many opportunities to engage in experience and classes to help develop leadership skills. Full acceptance into this program includes an application and interview process. Note: refer to Outward Pursuits Admission Policy.

The 3-year ABC program offers students a wide variety of experiences that will assist in finding a meaningful career after graduation. Students will enjoy practical training such as camping, rock climbing, and cross-country skiing, as well as many classroom learning experiences, which include but are not limited to first aid and leadership. In completion, the program trains students to be a part of exciting careers including inner city youth workers, outdoor educators, school counsellors, search and rescue workers, and youth rehabilitation workers.

Notes:			

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE**

BA (3-YEAR) ADVENTURE BASED COUNSELLING

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter
CN	OPAT 210	1.5	CN	ODPU 270
CN	OPAT 257	1.5	CN	ODPU 355
CN	PSYC 160	3	CN	SOCI 100
BR	Social Science	3	CN	COMM 130
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Science
BR	Relgious Studies	3	BR	Social Science
	<299			
		15		

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr
CN	OPAT 259	1.5
CN	ODPU 215	3
CN	SOCI Course	3
CN	ODPU >299	3
BR	Sciences	3
		13.5

	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
	CN	PSYC 220	3
	CN	PSYC 250	3
	CN	ODPU 350	3
	CN	SOCI 265	3
	CN	OPAT Course	1.5
;	CN	SOWK 164	3
			16.5

Cr

1

2

3

3

3

3

15

Summer Term					
(usually between 2nd and 3rd					
years)					
CN	OPAT 254	1.5			
CN	OPAT 256	1.5			
		3			

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	PSYC >299	3	CN	PSYC >299	3
CN	ODPU 285	3	CN	OPAT Course	1.5
CN	OPAT Course	1.5	CN	ODPU >299	3
CN	HLED 308	3	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
EL	Elective	3	EL	Elective	3
		*13.5			13.5

*Recommended to take less credits this semester because of the 80 practicum hours for ODPU 285. **Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

BA (3-YEAR) ADVENTURE BASED COUNSELLING: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 90 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00											
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENT	S - MINIM	UM GRADE: I	D			CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)- MINIMUM GRADE: C -					
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6				1	PSYC courses >299	6				
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				1)		PSYC			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				2)		PSYC			
HUMANITIES	3					SOCI course	3				
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109,						1)		SOCI			
203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL											
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					TOTAL	63				
Social Science Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC	6					ELECTIVES - MINIM	IUM GRA	DE: D			
1)											
2)											
						TOTAL	6				
SCIENCES	6										
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline	Ť					*Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See	e Scholar	s Advisor for de	etails.		
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC											
1)											
2)											
TOTAL	21										
						1					
CONCENTRATION REQUIREME	NTS - MI		E: C -								
Speech Fundamentals	3	СОММ	130								
Stress and Leisure	3	HLED	308								
Found. Experiential Educ. & Leader	3	ODPU	215								
Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	270								
Outward Pursuits Practicum I	3	ODPU	285								
Expedition Leadership	3	ODPU	350								
Wilderness First Aid	2	ODPU	355								
Outdoor Basics	1.5	OPAT	210								
Wilderness Survival and Tracking	1.5	OPAT	254								
Navigation and Backpacking	1.5	OPAT	256								
Rock Climbing	1.5	OPAT	257								
Canoeing and Camping	1.5	OPAT	259								
Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160								
Behaviour Modification	3	PSYC	220								
Techniques of Counselling: Adults	3	PSYC	250								
Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI	100								
Drugs in Society	3	SOCI	265								
Introduction to Social Work	3	SOWK	164								
	<u> </u>										
ODPU courses >299	6										
1)		ODPU									
2)		ODPU		<u> </u>							
0.517											
OPAT courses	4.5										
1)		OPAT									
2)		OPAT									
3)		OPAT									

OUTWARD PURSUITS

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AND WILDERNESS STUDIES - BA (THREE-YEAR)

The International Health and Wilderness Studies concentration seeks to provide its students with a unique combination of leadership and management capacities in cultural awareness, health, safety, and practical outdoor skills. It addresses the need of humanitarian agencies for personnel who are trained to respond to development and disaster situations on a local and international scale. Full acceptance into this program includes an application and interview process. Note: refer to the Outward Pursuits Admission Policy.

This program prepares graduates to work in international settings, assisting development projects and responding to disasters. Others work directly for Adventist Development and Relief Agency and other similar agencies. Graduates can work in international or local settings, in areas of health, consulting, cultural awareness, and preventative care.

Notes:

BA (3-YEAR) INTERNATIONAL HEALTH & WILDERNESS STUDIES

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr
CN	OPAT 210	1.5
CN	ODPU 270	1
CN	ODPU 355	2
CN	OPAT Course	1.5
BR	Social Science (PSYC	3
	160)	
BR	Humanities	3
BR	Relgious Studies <299	3
		15

r	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
.5	CN	SOCI 100	3
1	CN	SCNC 225	3
2	CN	HLED 224	3
.5	BR	**Sciences	3
3			12

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr
CN	ODPU 215	3
CN	HLED 206	3
CN	HLED 300	3
CN	HLED 308	3
BR	**Sciences	3
		15

PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
CN	OPAT Course	1.5
CN	PSYC 270	3
BR	Social Science	3
EL	*Electives	6
		13.5

Summer Term					
(usually between 2nd and 3rd year)					
CN	OPAT 254	1.5			
CN	HLED 386	3			
		4.5			

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	ODPU >299	3	CN	ODPU 498	3
CN	ODPU 375	3	CN	HLED 325	3
CN	HLED 425	3	CN	HLED 406	3
CN	SOCI >299	3	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
EL	Elective	3	EL	**Elective	3
		15			15

*Recommended to take COMM 130.

**Note: If considering the LLU MPH program, take the BIOL 111 and 112 sequence.

*** Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CI
										<u> </u>	
**BREADTH REQUIREMENT	1	IUM GRADE:	D					1	1	-	-
Courses taken to meet Breadth Requirements can- not be used to fulfil Concentration Requirements.						Global Public Health Health Screening and Basic Remedies	3	HLED	206	+	+
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					Principles of Health Education	3	HLED	300	-	+
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Stress and Leisure	3	HLED	308	<u> </u>	+
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				International Emergency and Relief Mgmt	3	HLED	325	<u> </u>	+
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			International and Wilderness Health Practicum	3	HLED	386	<u> </u>	+
HUMANITIES	3		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Tropical Health	3	HLED	406	<u> </u>	+
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						International Development	3	HLED	425		\uparrow
			+	+	+	Found. Experiential Educ & Leadership	3	ODPU	215		
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6		1	1	1	Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	270		
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC,			1	1	1	Wilderness First Aid	2	ODPU	355		
PSYC			+			International and Adv. Wilderness First Aid	3	ODPU	375		
1)		*PSYC	160	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Seminar in Leadership	3	ODPU	498		
2)				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Outdoor Basics	1.5	OPAT	210		
						Wilderness Survival and Tracking	1.5	OPAT	254		
SCIENCES	6					Health Psychology	3	PSYC	270		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline				<u> </u>		Principles of Nutrition	3	SCNC	225	[
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, MATH, PEAC, PETH, PHYS						Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI	100		Ţ
1)									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\downarrow
2)						ODPU courses >299	3	ODPU	+	-	+
TOTAL	. 21			-	-	OPAT courses	3	+	+	-	+
	21					1)	+	OPAT	+	<u> </u>	t
Recommended						2)	+	OPAT	+	+	t

SOCI course >299

BA (3-YEAR) INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AND WILDERNESS STUDIES: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 90 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00

** Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D						
TOTAL	12					

TOTAL

3

57

SOCI

OUTWARD PURSUITS

OUTWARD PURSUITS - BA (THREE-YEAR)

This program offers the most comprehensive and in-depth study and practice of outdoor activities and leadership. It includes a good base of academic knowledge with hands-on practical experience. Full acceptance into this program includes an application and interview process. Note: refer to the Outward Pursuits Admission Policy.

Graduates of this program are well equipped to work in many outdoor experience settings. Areas of employment include, but are not limited to: parks, public land management areas, outdoor activity and adventure trainers, interpretive program leaders, camp directors, retail sales, group facilitators, and outdoor leadership roles.

Notes:

Δ	S
Ľ	Ĥ
4	5
۶	5
E	Ř
2	2
U.	

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE**

BA (3-YEAR) OUTWARD PURSUITS

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	
CN	OPAT 210	1.5	
CN	OPAT 257	1.5	
CN	ODPU 270	1	
CN	ODPU 355	2	
BR	Science	3	
BR	Social Science	3	
BR	Humanities	3	
		15	

Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
1.5	CN	HLED, ODPU, OPAT,	3
		PEAC, PETH Course	
1.5	CN	OPAT Course	1.5
1	BR	Science	3
2	BR	Social Science	3
3	BR	Relgious Studies <299	3
3			13.5
3	-		

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr
CN	ODPU 215	3
CN	OPAT 259	1.5
CN	HLED, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH Course	3
CN	COMM 130	3
EL	Electives >199	6
		16.5

	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
	CN	OPAT Course	1.5
	CN	HLED, ODPU, OPAT,	3
		PEAC, PETH Course	
	CN	ODPU 350	3
	EL	Electives	6
			13.5
5	·		

	Summer Term					
(usua	(usually between 2nd and 3rd year)					
CN	OPAT 254	1.5				
CN	OPAT 256	1.5				
		3				

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	ODPU 285	3	CN	ODPU 450, 496, 498	3
CN	ODPU 375	3	CN	OPAT Course >299	1.5
CN	ODPU 450, 496, 498	3	CN	HLED, ODPU, OPAT,	3
				PEAC, PETH Course	
EL	Elective >299	3	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
		*12	EL	Elective	3
			EL	Elective >299	3
					16.5

*Recommended to take less credits this semester because of the 80 practicum hours for ODPU 285. **Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

						EGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016 0 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL:					
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENT	S - MINIM	UM GRADE: I	D			CONCENTRATION REQUIRE	MENTS,	CONTINUED.			
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					2 OF THE FOLLOWING	6				
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Outward Pursuits Capstone		ODPU	450		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				Seminar in Adventure Based Counseling		ODPU	496		
						Seminar in Leadership		ODPU	498		
HUMANITIES	3										
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						OPAT course >299	1.5				
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					OPAT courses	3				
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						1)					
1)											
2)						TOTAL	48				
SCIENCES	6					ELECTIVES - MININ	IUM GRA	DE: D			
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline						> 299	6				
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, MATH, PHYS, SCNC											
1)											
2)											
						>199	6				
TOTAL	21										
CONCENTRATION REQUIREME	ENTS - MI	NIMUM GRAD	E: C -		1						
Speech Fundamentals	3	COMM	130								
Found. of Experiential Educ. & Leadership	3	ODPU	215			General Electives	9				
Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	270								
Outward Pursuits Practicum I	3	ODPU	285								
Expedition Leadership	3	ODPU	350								\mid
Wilderness First Aid	2	ODPU	355			TOTAL	21				
International & Advanced Wilderness First Aid	3	ODPU	375								
Outdoor Basics	1.5	OPAT	210								
Wilderness Survival and Tracking	1.5	OPAT	254								
Navigation and Backpacking	1.5	OPAT	256								
Rock Climbing	1.5	OPAT	257								
Canoeing and Camping	1.5	OPAT	259								
HLED, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH courses	12										
1)											
2)											
3)											
4)											
5)											
6)											

* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

Г

OUTWARD PURSUITS

ADVENTURE PROGRAMMING MINOR

ADVENTURE PROGRAMMING MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
ODPU /OPAT courses	12							
PSYC course >199	3							
SOCI course >199	3							
TOTAL	18							

OUTWARD PURSUITS MINOR

OUTWARD PURSUITS MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
Foundations of Experiential Education & Leadership	3	ODPU	215					
Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	270					
Wilderness First Aid	2	ODPU	355					
Outdoor Basics	1.5	OPAT	210					
3 OF THE FOLLOWING	4.5							
Wilderness Survival and Tracking	1.5	OPAT	254					
Navigation and Backpacking	1.5	OPAT	256					
Rock Climbing	1.5	OPAT	257					
Canoeing and Camping	1.5	OPAT	259					
ODPU, OPAT courses	3							
1)								
2)								
ODPU Course>299	3	ODPU						
TOTAL	18							

PHILOSOPHY

FACULTY

Tennyson Samraj, PhD, Professor

MINOR	
Philosophy	18 credits

MINOR

PHILOSOPHY MINOR FOR 2016-2017

PHILOSOPHY MINOR - I	PHILOSOPHY MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR				
Introduction to Philosophy	3	PHIL	220						
Epistemology	3	PHIL	326						
Logic	3	PHIL	340						
2 OF THE FOLLOWING	6								
Philosophy of Art		PHIL	332						
Philosophy of History		PHIL	334						
Philosophy of Science		PHIL	336						
Philosophy of Law		PHIL	338						
Philosophy of Mind		PHIL	339						
Philosophy of Religion		PHIL	424						
Topics in Philosophy		PHIL	495						
PHIL course	3	PHIL							
TOTAL	18								

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

FACULTY

Craig G.J. Gerst, MSc, Assistant Professor Ronald W. Schafer, MA, Associate Professor

MINOR	
Physical Education (Not for BEd)	18 credits

MINOR

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MINOR FOR 2016-2017

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
Introduction to Physical Education	3	PETH	205					
Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	270					
Athletic Injuries	2	PETH	255					
Analysis of Team Activities	3	PETH	334					
Analysis of Individual Activities	3	PETH	336					
Scientific Basis of Sport and Fitness	3	PETH	410					
PETH course	3	PETH						
TOTAL	18							

PSYCHOLOGY & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE

FACULTY

Justina N. Adalikwu-Obisike, PhD, Professor John B. Connors, PhD, Professor Darren M. George, PhD, Professor Peter J.Wass, PhD, Associate Professor

BACHELOR OF ARTS	
Behavioural Science	120 credits
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	

Psychology

120 credits

. . .

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (THREE-YEAR)	
----------------------------------	--

Psychology

ý	90 credits

CERTIFICATES	
Crisis Intervention	31 credits
Gerontology	30 credits
Sports Psychology	32 credits
Substance Abuse	30 credits

MINORS	
Counselling Psychology	21 credits
Psychology	18 credits
Sociology	18 credits

RELATED PROGRAMS

Adventure Based Counselling - BA See Outward Pursuits.
Social Work Articulated Program

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - BA

The major in Behavioural Science is an interdisciplinary program encompassing the fields of psychology and sociology. Additional cognate courses are in the areas of anthropology, social work, and ethics. The program is designed to equip graduates to function within the rapidly changing field of mental health care or the areas of government and business which require behavioural science skills, such as a personnel department. The program is also designed to be flexible to allow students, through advising, to tailor the program to suit their own needs as they relate to the changing nature of the job market.

It is recommended that students who plan to graduate with a Behavioural Science degree also obtain a job-related certificate. However, it is possible for students who complete the requirements for both the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in behavioural science and the Bachelor of Science (Three-Year) degree with a concentration in psychology to be awarded both diplomas. Students must remember that the psychology elective courses completed for the Bachelor of Arts degree may not also be used to meet the psychology concentration requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree.

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE*

BA BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	PSYC 160	3	MJ	SOCI 100	3
CG	ANTH 205	3	CG	SOWK 266	3
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Sciences	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Social Sciences	3
BR	Social Sciences	3	BR	Religious Studies <299	3
		15			15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr		PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	PSYC 260	3		MJ	SOCI 203	3
MJ	BHSC 215	1		MJ	PSYC 324	3
MJ	PSYC >199	3		CG	MATH 240	3
CG	ODPU 270	1		CG	SOWK 164	3
BR	Sciences	3		EL	Elective	3
EL	Electives	4				15
		15	'			

PR	Year 3, Fall		PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	SOCI 331	3	MJ	BHSC 313, 314, 315,	3
				415, 418	
MJ	BHSC 313, 314, 315,	3	MJ	PSYC >299	3
	415, 418				
MJ	PSYC >299	3	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
MJ	SOCI Course	3	EL	Electives	6
EL	Elective	3			15
		15			

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	SOCI 332	3	MJ	BHSC 496	3
MJ	BHSC 313, 314, 315,	3	MJ	BHSC 485, 486, 490	2
	415, 418				
MJ	BHSC 485, 486, 490	3	MJ	SOCI Course	3
EL	Elective >199	3	EL	Elective	1
EL	Elective >299	3	EL	Elective >199	3
		15	EL	Elective >299	3
					15

* Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	S - MININ	IUM GRADE:	D			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - I	ΜΙΝΙΜυ	M GRADE: C			
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Introduction to Research in Behavioural Science	1	BHSC	215		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Seminar in Behavioural Science	3	BHSC	496		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160		
1)		REL_				Developmental Psychology	3	PSYC	260		
2)	1	REL_	1	1		Social Psychology	3	PSYC	324		
			1			Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI	100		\square
HUMANITIES	3	1	+	1		Social Problems	3	SOCI	203	-	\square
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203,		1	+	+	+	The Development of Sociology I	3	SOCI	331		+
212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	The Development of Sociology II	3	SOCI	332	+	+
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		+	+	-
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		3 OF THE FOLLOWING	9	+	+	+	+
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Multivariate Analysis in Behavioural Science (3)	<u> </u>	BHSC	313	+	+
1)						Correlational Methods in Behavioural Science (3)	<u> </u>	BHSC	314	+	+
2)			<u> </u>			Experimental Methods in Behavioural Science (3)	<u> </u>	BHSC	315	+	+
						Psychometric Methods in Behavioural Science (3)	<u> </u>	BHSC	415	+	+
SCIENCES	6					Qualitative Methods in Behavioural Science (3)	<u> </u>	BHSC	418	+	+
Credits must be from a discipline other than major. Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC							<u> </u>			\vdash	1
1)	+		+		+	2 OF THE FOLLOWING (5-6)	5		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
			+	+	+	Practicum I (3)	<u> </u>	BHSC	485	<u> </u>	
2)			+		+	Practicum II (3)		BHSC	486		\perp
			+		+	Research in Behavioural Science (2)		BHSC	490		
TOTAL	24					'	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		\perp
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	S - MININ	UM GRADE:	D			PSYC course >199	3		<u> </u>		-
Cultural Anthropology	3	ANTH	205	T	T	4	<u> </u>				-
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	203	+	+	PSYC courses >299	6		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	240	+	+	1)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\vdash
Introduction to Social Work	3	SOWK	164	+	+	2)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		_
Social Welfare as a Social Institution	3	SOWK	266	+	+	- '	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\perp
Social Wellare as a Social Institution			200		+	SOCI courses	6		<u> </u>		\perp
	- 19		+		+	1)		SOCI			
TOTAL	13					2)		SOCI			\perp
* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. Se	ee Schola	irs Advisor for d	Jetails.								
						TOTAL (54-55)	54				
										_	_
						ELECTIVES - MINIM	IUM GR/	ADE: D			
						>299	6			Τ	T

	- ()	-					
I	ELECTIVES - MINIM	UM GRA	DE: D				
>299 6							
>199		6					
General Electives		17					
	TOTAL	29					

PSYCHOLOGY & **BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE**

PSYCHOLOGY - BSc

Students pursuing the Bachelor of Science Psychology degree program will develop a strong theoretical knowledge of psychology as an academic discipline, focusing on the scientific method of observation, data gathering, analysis and interpretation. The program provides supervised application of psychological principles with clients in social service/mental health settings. Students will be prepared for pursuing graduate study in psychology and meeting the requirements of the Alberta College of Psychologists. Areas of study include the biological, cognitive/ affective, and social bases of behaviour and individual differences. An emphasis on statistics and research methodology give students a strong base for research and advanced study. Students who later complete a Masters degree would be eligible to complete the requirements to become a chartered psychologist.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE *

BSc PSYCHOLOGY

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter
MJ	PSYC 160	3	CG	SOCI 100, SOW
				ANTH 205
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Humanities
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Social Science
BR	Social Science	3	BR	Religious Studie
BR	Science	3	EL	Elective
		15		

CG	SOCI 100, SOWK 164,	3
	ANTH 205	
BR	Humanities	3
BR	Social Science	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3
EL	Elective	3
		15

Cr

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr
MJ	PSYC 260	3
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
CG	BHSC 215	1
BR	Religious Studies >299	3
EL	Elective >199	3
EL	Elective	3
		16

PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
CG	MATH 240	3
EL	Elective >199	3
EL	Elective	3
		15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
CG	BHSC 313	3
CG	BIOL 111 or PHYS 101	3
		15

PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
CG	BHSC Methods Course	3
CG	BIOL 112, CHEM 105,	3
	PHYS 102	
		15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3	MJ	PSYC 420	3
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3	MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3	MJ	PSYC Course in Major	3
MJ/	PSYC Course in Major/	3	MJ/	PSYC Course in Major/	3
CG	BHSC Methods Course		CG	BHSC Methods Course	
CG	BHSC 485/490	2	CG	PHIL 410	3
		14			15

* Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

						REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 0 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL	2.00				
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	С
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: I	D			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS -	MINIMU	I GRADE: C -			
Courses taken to meet Breadth Requirements can-						Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160		Τ
not be used to fulfil Major/Cognate Requirements.						Developmental Psychology	3	PSYC	260		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					History and Systems of Psychology	3	PSYC	420		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				3 OF THE FOLLOWING IN SOCIAL BASES OF	9				-
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)		DEI				BEHAVIOR					
1)		REL_				Environmental Psychology		PSYC	310		
2)		REL_				Sports Psychology		PSYC	315		
HUMANITIES	6					Social Psychology		PSYC	324		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline.						Psychology of Music		PSYC	430		
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Human Sexuality		PSYC	435		
1)						3 OF THE FOLLOWING IN COGNITIVE AND AFFECTIVE BASES OF BEHAVIOR	9				
2)						Behaviour Modification		PSYC	220		
						Learning & Motivation I		PSYC	341		1
	6					Learning & Motivation II		PSYC	342		\top
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, SOCI						Verbal Behaviour and Memory		PSYC	460		1
1)						Comparative Psychology		PSYC	475		1
2)						3 OF THE FOLLOWING IN BIOLOGICAL BASES	9				F
SCIENCES	3					OF BEHAVIOR		DOVO	070		\vdash
Select from: HLED, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH,						Health Psychology Drugs and Behaviour		PSYC PSYC	270 365		+
PHYS, SCNC						Sensation and Perception		PSYC	370		+
TOTAL	24					Brain and Behaviour		PSYC	375		+
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: [)			Physiological Psychology		PSYC	470		+
Introduction to Research Methods	1	BHSC	215								+
Multivariate Analysis in Behavioural Science	3	BHSC	313			3 OF THE FOLLOWING IN INTERVENTION AND CONSULTATION	9				
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240			Techniques of Counselling: Adults		PSYC	250		+
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			Techniques of Counselling: Children		PSYC	350		+
2 OF THE FOLLOWING	6					Group Processes		PSYC	360		\top
Anatomy and Physiology I		BIOL	111			Crisis Intervention		PSYC	450		
Anatomy and Physiology II		BIOL	112			Pre-Marital Counselling		PSYC	455		
Fund. of Organic & Biol. Chemistry		CHEM	105			3 OF THE FOLLOWING IN ASSESSMENT AND	9				+
Applied Physics I		PHYS	101			EVALUATION					
Applied Physics II		PHYS	102			Psychology of the Exceptional Child		PSYC	316		
2 OF THE FOLLOWING	6			-		Personality Theories		PSYC	320		
	0	BHGU	314			Abnormal Psychology		PSYC	330		_
Correlational Methods in Behavioural Science		BHSC BHSC	314 315			Forensic Psychology		PSYC	410		-
Experimental Methods in Behavioural Science		BHSC	415			Positive Psychology		PSYC	447		-
Psychometric Methods in Behavioural Science Qualitative Methods in Social Research		BHSC	415								+
				-		TOTAL	54				
1 OF THE FOLLOWING (2-3)	2	DU IOC	10-			ELECTIVES - MININ	IUM GRA	DE: D			
Practicum I (3)		BHSC	485			>199	6				Г
Research in Behavioural Science (2)		BHSC	490								+
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3										
Cultural Anthropology		ANTH	205								
Introductory Sociology		SOCI	100			General Electives:	9				
Introduction to Social Work		SOWK	164								\square
			I	-	-		1	1	1	1	

TOTAL

15

PSYCHOLOGY & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE

PSYCHOLOGY - BSc (THREE-YEAR)

The Three-Year BSc concentration in Psychology is designed for those students who wish to pursue professional school such as medicine, health sciences, law, management science, mediation or alternatively to work in rural mental health services. Students who plan to attend graduate school in Psychology would be strongly advised to take the Bachelor of Science degree.

Notes:			

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE*

BSc (3-YEAR) PSYCHOLOGY

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
CN	PSYC 160	3	CN	PSYC Course from	3
				Concentration	
CG	BIOL 111, PHYS 101	3	BR	Sciences	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	Humanities	3
BR	Social Science	3	BR	Social Science	3
BR	Humanities	3	EL	Elective	3
		15			15
PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
CN	PSYC 260	3	CN	PSYC Course in	3
				Concentration	
CN	PSYC Course in	3	CN	PSYC Course in	3
	Concentration			Concentration	
CN	PSYC Course in	3	CG	MATH 240	3
	Concentration				
CG	BHSC 215	1	EL	Electives	6
EL	Electives	5			15
		15		·	
				1	

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	PSYC Course in	3	CN	PSYC Course in	3
	Concentration			Concentration	
CN	PSYC Course in	3	CN	PSYC Course in	3
	Concentration			Concentration	
CG	BHSC 313	3	CN	PSYC Course in	3
				Concentration	
EL	Electives	6	CG	BHSC 314, 315, 415	3
		15	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
					15

* Students admitted to the Burman University Scholars program must see the Scholars advisor for course sequence.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,				REE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-20) / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL:					
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: [D			CONCENTRATION REQUIREME	NTS - MII	NIMUM GRAD	E: C -		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Developmental Psychology	3	PSYC	260		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_									
						2 OF THE FOLLOWING IN SOCIAL BASES OF	6				
HUMANITIES	6					BEHAVIOR					_
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline						Environmental Psychology		PSYC	310		_
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203,						Sports Psychology		PSYC	315		_
212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Social Psychology		PSYC	324		-
1)						Psychology of Music		PSYC	430		_
2)						Human Sexuality	<u> </u>	PSYC	435		\vdash
SOCIAL SCIENCES	6					2 OF THE FOLLOWING IN COGNITIVE & AFFECTIVE BASES OF BEHAVIOR	6				
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, SOCI						Behaviour Modification	<u> </u>	PSYC	220		-
1)						Learning & Motivation I		PSYC	341		\vdash
2)						Learning & Motivation II		PSYC	342		1
						Verbal Behavior & Memory		PSYC	460		1
SCIENCES	3					Comparative Psychology		PSYC	475		
Select from: HLED, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, SCNC											
						2 OF THE FOLLOWING IN BIOLOGICAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR	6				
TOTAL	21					Health Psychology		PSYC	270		
						Drugs and Behaviour		PSYC	365		
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)			Sensation and Perception		PSYC	370		
Introduction to Research Methods	1	BHSC	215			Brain and Behaviour		PSYC	375		
Multivariate Analysis in Behavioural Science	3	BHSC	313			Physiological Psychology		PSYC	470		
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240								
						2 OF THE FOLLOWING IN INTERVENTION AND CONSULTATION	6				
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3	BHOO	044			Techniques of Counselling: Adults		PSYC	250		
Correlational Methods in Behavioural Science		BHSC	314			Techniques of Counselling: Children		PSYC	350		
Experimental Methods in Behavioural Science		BHSC	315			Group Processes		PSYC	360		
Psychometric Methods in Behavioural Science		BHSC	415			Crisis Intervention		PSYC	450		
						Pre-Marital Counselling		PSYC	455		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING LAB SCIENCES	3	DIG:									
Anatomy & Physiology I		BIOL	111			2 OF THE FOLLOWING IN ASSESSMENT AND	6				
Anatomy & Physiology II		BIOL	112			EVALUATION					_
Fundamentals of Organic & Biological Chemistry		CHEM	105			Psychology of the Exceptional Child		PSYC	316		
Applied Physics I		PHYS	101			Personality Theories		PSYC	320		_
Applied Physics II		PHYS	102			Abnormal Psychology		PSYC	330		-
						Forensic Psychology		PSYC	410		<u> </u>
TOTAL	13					Positive Psychology		PSYC	447		

* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

Г

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D									
TOTAL	20								

TOTAL

36

PSYCHOLOGY & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE

CERTIFICATES

Burman University offers a variety of certificates which students can use to enhance their primary program of study. These certificates are awarded in conjunction to the conferral of a Burman University degree and will be supported by the courses completed in the discipline of their degree or diploma program. All enrolments for certificate programs are limited on available class seating and rotation of courses. Students are advised that completion of a certificate program may not be available in a single academic year.

CRISIS INTERVENTION CERTIFICATE

This certificate prepares students to apply behavioural science principles to work in a hot line centre or on a victim response team.

CERTIFICATE – CRISIS INTERVENTION MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
PROGRAM REQUIREMENT	S - MININ	IUM GRADE:	C -					
Practicum I	3	BHSC	485					
International Emergency & Relief Management	3	HLED	325					
Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	270					
Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160					
Techniques of Counselling: Adults	3	PSYC	250					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3							
Techniques of Counselling: Children		PSYC	350					
Group Processes		PSYC	360					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3							
Social Psychology		PSYC	324					
Abnormal Psychology		PSYC	330					
Crisis Intervention	3	PSYC	450					
Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI	100					
Sociology of Gender Roles	3	SOCI	374					
Sociology of Ethnic and Minority Relations	3	SOCI	436					
TOTAL	31							

GERONTOLOGY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATE – GERONTOLOGY MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00

	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR				
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C -									
Practicum I	3	BHSC	485						
Principles of Nutrition	3	SCNC	225						
Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160						
Health Psychology	3	PSYC	270						
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3								
Behaviour Modification		PSYC	220						
Group Processes		PSYC	360						
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3								
Drugs and Behaviour		PSYC	365						
Brain and Behaviour		PSYC	375						
Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI	100						
Social Problems	3	SOCI	203						
Marriage and Family	3	SOCI	264						
Sociology of Aging	3	SOCI	465						
TOTAL	30								

PSYCHOLOGY & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE

SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY CERTIFICATE FOR 2016-2017

The Sports Psychology certificate will prepare students for entrance into the field of sports psychology. It will add to the skills of those who want to be involved in coaching, being a personal trainer, working at sports or wilderness camp programs, promoting health enhancement, directing community or college athletic programs, and promoting spiritual evangelism through sports and fitness participation.

CERTIFICATE – SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00								
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR			
REQUIREMENTS - MI		GRADE: C -						
Practicum I	3	BHSC	485					
Stress and Leisure	3	HLED	308					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3							
Health and Fitness		PETH	250					
Health Psychology		PSYC	270					
Athletic Injuries	2	PETH	255					
Officiating	3	PETH	308					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3							
Analysis of Team Activities	5	PETH	334					
Analysis of Individual Activities		PETH	336					
Scientific Basis of Sport and Fitness	3	PETH	410					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3							
Behaviour Modification		PSYC	220					
Techniques of Counselling: Adults		PSYC	250					
Group Processes		PSYC	360					
Sports Psychology	3	PSYC	315					
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3							
Topics in Philosophy		PHIL	495					
Topics in Psychology		PSYC	495					
Topics in Sociology		SOCI	495					
OPAT/PEAC Electives Courses	3							
1)								
2) 3)								
5)								
TOTAL	32							

SUBSTANCE ABUSE CERTIFICATE FOR 2016-2017

This certificate prepares students to apply behavioural science principles to work in a substance abuse centre.

CERTIFICATE – SUBSTANCE ABUSE MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00									
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR				
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C -									
Practicum I	3	BHSC	485						
Health and Fitness	3	PETH	250						
Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160						
Techniques of Counselling: Adults	3	PSYC	250						
Health Psychology	3	PSYC	270						
Drugs and Behaviour	3	PSYC	365						
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3								
Behaviour Modification		PSYC	220						
Group Processes		PSYC	360						
Principles of Nutrition	3	SCNC	225						
Social Problems	3	SOCI	203						
Drugs in Society	3	SOCI	265						
TOTAL	30								

PSYCHOLOGY & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE

MINORS

COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY MINOR

COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -									
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR				
Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160						
Behaviour Modification	3	PSYC	220						
Techniques of Counselling: Adults	3	PSYC	250						
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3								
Personality Theories		PSYC	320						
Abnormal Psychology		PSYC	330						
Social Problems		SOCI	203						
3 OF THE FOLLOWING	9								
Practicum I		BHSC	485						
Techniques of Counselling: Children		PSYC	350						
Group Processes		PSYC	360						
Crisis Intervention		PSYC	450						
TOTAL	21								

SOCIOLOGY MINOR

SOCIOLOGY MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -									
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR				
Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI	100						
FROM THE FOLLOWING	3								
The Development of Sociology I		SOCI	331						
The Development of Sociology II		SOCI	332						
SOCI courses	12								
1)		SOCI							
2)		SOCI							
3)		SOCI							
4)		SOCI							
TOTAL	18								

PSYCHOLOGY MINOR

PSYCHOLOGY MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -									
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR				
Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC	160						
PSYC courses >199	6								
1)		PSYC							
2)		PSYC							
PSYC courses >299	9								
1)		PSYC							
2)		PSYC							
3)		PSYC							
TOTAL	18								

FACULTY

Bruce B. Boyd, DMin, Professor (Chair) Kevin Burrell, MA, Instructor Stephen Reasor, DMin, Instructor

BACHELOR OF ARTS	
Religious Studies	120 credits
Religious Studies Applied Emphasis in Adventure Based Youth Leadership	121 credits
Religious Studies Pre-Professional Track	120 credits

BACHELOR OF ARTS (THREE-YEAR)

90 credits
18 credits
18 credits
18 credits
18 credits

The religious studies major is designed to provide students with a broad introduction to the various subdisciplines of the field of religious studies, with particular emphasis on the Christian religion. Students who complete the program will be prepared to engage in graduate studies in the field of religion. The religious studies major may also be used by students preparing for the professional pastoral ministry. The pre-professional track curriculum provides professional pastoral education courses, training and seminary preparation.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES MAJOR ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Students who wish admission to a 3 or 4 year major in Religious Studies should complete the courses indicated for the first two terms in the Degree Sequence of a specified Religious Studies degree. Students will apply for full admission into the program near the end of the fall term of their second year. A student's academic performance during the first three terms is a key factor in gaining full admission to a Religious Studies degree program.

ADMISSION TO RELIGIOUS STUDIES PRE-PROFESSIONAL OR RELIGIOUS STUDIES ADVENTURE BASED YOUTH LEADERSHIP TRACKS (PRE-PROFESSIONAL MINOR):

Each student must provide:

- 1. A completed Religious Studies Pre-Professional Track Application form must be submitted to the Religious Studies Department by December 1 of the student's second year.
- 2. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50 is required at the time of application.

- 3. The student will request a letter of recommendation from the pastor or head elder of the church in which the student has Seventh-day Adventist membership. This recommendation must be received by December 1 of the student's second year.
- 4. The student will obtain a current Certified Criminal Records Check, supplied by the local police detachment of the student's home town. This document must be received by December 1 of the student's second year.
- The student will arrange with the Burman University Student Success Centre to be tested as directed by the Religious Studies Department. The results will be evaluated by the Religious Studies Faculty.
- 6. The student will attend a scheduled interview with the assigned Religious Studies advisor by February 1 of the student's second year.
- 7. Together the Religious Studies advisors make up the Religious Studies Admissions Committee. This committee will review the student's progress and related records and documents. The committee will make a decision regarding full admission to the Religious Studies Pre-Professional Track by April 1 of the student's second year.
- 8. Continued admission to the Pre-Professional Track will be renewed in the 3rd and 4th years. To retain admission students will model exemplary behaviour in their activities and relationships as outlined in the Student Handbook and maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50. Continued retention of admission is a requirement for graduation in the Pre-Professional Track.

ADMISSION PROCESS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL OTHER RELIGIOUS STUDIES DEGREES:

- 1. A completed Religious Studies Program Application form must be submitted to the Religious Studies Department by December 1 of the student's second year.
- 2. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 is required at the time of application for the Religious Studies programs except for Religious Studies Adventure Based Youth Leadership (Adventure Programming Minor) where a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50 is required.
- 3. A student must attend a scheduled interview with the assigned Religious Studies advisor by March 1 of the student's second year.
- 4. Together the Religious Studies advisors make up the Religious Studies Admissions Committee. This committee will review the student's progress and make a decision regarding full admission to the Religious Studies program by April 1 of the student's second year. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 must be maintained to remain in the program.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES - BA

The Religious Studies – BA degree is a course of study designed to provide students with a strong foundation for understanding basic religious studies concepts from a Christian perspective. At the same time it provides them with a solid preparation for graduate school. Without the pre-professional track this degree is not recommended as preparation for professional pastoral ministry.

Notes:

RELIGIOUS STUDIES - BA

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE *

BA RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	RELH 240	3	MJ	RELG 107	3
MJ	RELB 205	3	BR	Sciences	3
BR	Sciences	3	BR	Social Science	3
BR	Social Science	3	EL	Electives	6
BR	Humanities	3			15
		15			

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year
MJ	RELG 242	3	MJ	RELE
MJ	REL >199	3	MJ	REL
CG	Literature Course	3	MJ	REL
EL	Electives	6	CG	COM
		15	EL	Elect

Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
3	MJ	RELB 245	3
3	MJ	RELG 210	3
3 MJ REL >2		REL >299	3
6	CG	COMM 130	3
15	EL	Elective	3
			15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	RELH 315	3	MJ	RELT 214	3
MJ	RELB 343, 348, 365	3	CG	RELB 313, 323, 333,	3
				334	
MJ	RELG 350	3	EL	Elective >299	3
MJ	REL >299	3	EL	Elective >199	3
EL	Elective >199	3	EL	Elective	3
		15			15

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	RELT 451	3	MJ	RELT 452	3
CG	PHIL 410	3	MJ	RELB 325	3
CG	Language	3	CG	Language	3
EL	Elective >299	3	EL	Electives >299	6
EL	Elective >199	3			15
		15			

						E REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 0 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL:	2.00					
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR	
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: I	D			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - MINIMUM GRADE: C -						
HUMANITIES	3					Introduction to the Old Testament	3	RELB	205			
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203,						Introduction to the New Testament	3	RELB	245			
212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165						Apocalyptic Literature	3	RELB	325			
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					Comparative Religion	3	RELG	107			
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC,	0					Christian Spirituality	3	RELG	210			
PSYC, SOCI						Conflict Resolution	3	RELG	242			
1)						Christian Leadership	3	RELG	350			
2)						History of Christianity	3	RELH	240			
						Seventh-Day Adventist History	3	RELH	315			
SCIENCES	6					Worship	3	RELT	214			
No more than 3 cr. from any one discipline.						Theology I	3	RELT	451			
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						Theology II	3	RELT	452			
1)												
2)						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					
						Studies in the Pentateuch		RELB	313			
TOTAL	15					Wisdom Literature & Psalms		RELB	323			
			1			Studies in the Former Prophets		RELB	333			
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D)			Studies in the Latter Prophets		RELB	334			
Speech Fundamentals	3	COMM	130									
Literature course: ENGL/FREN	3					1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			Studies in Paul		RELB	343			
						Studies in Matthew, Mark and John		RELB	348			
1 OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS	6					Studies in Luke/Acts		RELB	365			
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I & II												
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I & II						RELB, RELG, RELH, RELL, RELT course >199	3	REL_				
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I & II												
RELL 201/202 Elementary New Testament Greek						RELB, RELG, RELH, RELL, RELT course >299	6	DEI				
SPAN 101/102 Elementary Spanish I & II						1)		REL_			-	
SPAN 201/202 Intermediate Spanish I & II						2)		REL_				
•						TOTAL	51					
TOTAL	15					TOTAL	51					

* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

Г

ELECTIVES - MINIMUM GRADE: D						
>199	9					
>299	12					
General Electives	18					
TOTAL	39					

RELIGIOUS STUDIES APPLIED EMPHASIS IN ADVENTURE BASED YOUTH LEADERSHIP- BA

The Religious Studies Applied Emphasis in Adventure Based Youth Leadership is for those students who wish to combine the field of religious studies with a package of courses that provide knowledge and skills in working with and leading youth—particularly in the outdoors. This applied emphasis combines courses in Outward Pursuits and courses in Religious Studies. Full acceptance into this program includes an application and interview process in both areas. Students in this program are required to complete one of the following minors:

- 1. Adventure Programming Minor
- 2. Religious Studies Pre-Professional Minor

The first minor is geared for those students who plan to use their degrees in careers such as dormitory deans, youth work, camp directors, etc. The second minor is geared for those students who wish denominational employment such as youth pastors, school chaplains, pastors with a strong focus on youth ministry, or conference youth directors. Students who take this minor with the degree will have completed all Andrews University Theological Seminary entrance requirements for a Master of Divinity Degree.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE **

BA RELIGIOUS STUDIES: ABYL

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR
MJ	RELH 240	3	CG
AE	OPAT 210	1.5	CG
AE	OPAT 257	1.5	BR
BR	Sciences	3	BR
BR	Social Science	3	EL
BR	Humanities	3	
		15	

Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
3	CG	HIST 115 or 116	3
1.5	CG	COMM 130	3
1.5	BR	Sciences	3
3	BR	Social Science	3
3	EL	Elective	3
3			15
15			

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	
MJ	RELB 205	3	
AE	RELG 242	3	
AE	OPAT 259	1.5	
AE	ODPU 215	3	
AE	ODPU 270	1	
MI	Minor Content	3	
		14.5	

Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
3	MJ	RELB 245	3
3	MJ	RELB 313, 323, 333,	3
		334	
1.5	AE	RELG 205	3
3	AE	RELG 240	3
1	MI	Minor Content	3
3			15
14.5			

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr
MJ	RELB 343, 348, 365	3
AE	ODPU 355	2
AE	ODPU 496	3
AE	ODPU 285	3
MI	Minor Content	3
		14

r	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
;	MJ	RELB 325, 350	3
!	CG	PHIL 410	3
;	MI	Minor Content	6
;			12

	Summer Term					
(usually between 3rd and 4th year)						
AE	ODPU 385* or *RELP	3				
	481 (3 credits)					
AE	OPAT 254	1.5				
AE	OPAT 256	1.5				
		6				

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4,Winter	Cr
MJ	RELT 451	3	MJ	RELT 452	3
MJ	RELH 315	3	AE	RELH 415	1
AE	ODPU >299	3	AE	ODPU 498	3
CG	Lanugage	3	AE	OPAT Course	1.5
MI	Minor Content	3	AE	ODPU >299	3
		15	CG	Language	3
					14.5

* or 3 credits of RELP 481 in Fall/Winter terms

					2016	E BASED YOUTH LEADERSHIP: DE -2017 1 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL				511	
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
**BREADTH REQUIREMENT	S - MININ	UM GRADE: I	D	1	1	APPLIED EMPHASIS – A	BYL, CO	NTINUED	1		1
Courses taken to meet Breadth Requirements can-						Foundations of Youth Ministry	3	RELG	205		
not be used to fulfil Major/Cognate Requirements.						Principles of Evangelism	3	RELG	240		
HUMANITIES	3					Conflict Resolution	3	RELG	242		
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165						Readings in Ellen G. White Studies	1	RELH	415		
						ODPU >299	6				
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					1)		ODPU			
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						2)		ODPU			
1)						FROM THE FOLLOWING	3				
2)						Outward Pursuits Practicum II (3)		ODPU	385		
						Pastoral Practicum: Evangelism (1)		RELP	285		
SCIENCES	6					Pastoral Practicum (1) (repeatable)		RELP	481		
No more than 3 cr. from any one discipline.						Pastoral Practicum: International (1)		RELP	489		
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC											
1)						OPAT course	1.5				
2)											-
						TOTAL	43				
TOTAL	15					MAJOR REQUIREMENTS	1				
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	S - MINIM	JM GRADE: D		1		Introduction to the Old Testament	3	RELB	205		
Speech Fundamentals	3	COMM	130			Introduction to the New Testament	3	RELB	245		
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			History of Christianity	3	RELH	240		<u> </u>
						Seventh-day Adventist History	3	RELH	315		
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					Theology I	3	RELT	451		
World History I		HIST	115			Theology II	3	RELT	452		
World History II		HIST	116			1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
						Studies in the Pentateuch		RELB	313		
LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH	6					Wisdom Literature & Psalms		RELB	323		
One of the following groups:						Studies in the Former Prophets		RELB	333		
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I & II						Studies in the Latter Prophets		RELB	334		
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I & II						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I & II						Studies in Paul	-	RELB	343		
RELL 201/202 Elementary New Testament Greek						Studies in Matthew, Mark and John		RELB	348		
RELL 445/455 Elementary & Intermediate Biblical						Studies in Luke/Acts		RELB	365		
Hebrew											-
SPAN 101/102 Elementary Spanish I & II						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3	DELD	205		-
SPAN 201/202 Intermediate Spanish I & II						Apocalyptic Literature Christian Leadership		RELB	325 350		-
	45							RELG	330		
TOTAL	15					TOTAL	27				
APPLIED EMPHASIS - ABY	1		-			MINOR - MINIMUN	I GRADE	: C-			
Outdoor Basics	1.5	OPAT OPAT	210 254			Students in this program are required to complete 1 of the following minors:					
Wilderness Survival and Tracking Navigation and Backpacking	1.5	OPAT	254			Adventure Programming Minor (18 credits)					
Rock Climbing	1.5	OPAT	256			Religious Studies Pre-Professional Minor (18					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		OPAT	257			credits)					
Canoeing and Camping Found. of Experiential Educ & Ldrship	1.5	OPAT	259			TOTAL	18				
		ODPU	215								
Responding to Emergencies	1			-		ELECTIVE - MINIM	1	DE: D			
Outward Pursuits Practicum I	3	ODPU	285			General Elective	3				
Wilderness First Aid	2	ODPU	355								
Seminar in Ad. Based Counselling	3	ODPU	496			TOTAL	3				

* Required for Religious Studies Pre-Professional minor

** Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES PRE-PROFESSIONAL TRACK - BA

The Religious Studies Pre-Professional Track is designed for students who wish to prepare for a position in the professional clergy, in particular, pastoral ministry in the North American Division of the Seventh-day Adventist Church.

RECOMMENDED	COURSE	SEQUENCE *
-------------	--------	------------

BA RELIGIOUS STUDIES: PRE-PROFESSIONAL TRACK

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr		PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
MJ	RELH 240	3		MJ	RELG 107	3
MJ	RELB 205	3		PP	RELP 230	3
BR	Science	3		CG	ENGL 225/FREN 335	3
BR	Social Science	3		BR	Science	3
BR	Humanities	3	3 BR Social Science		Social Science	3
		15				15

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	RELG 242	3	MJ	RELB 245	3
MJ	RELT 214, RELG 210,	3	PP	RELG 240	3
	RELG 350				
PP	RELL 201	3	PP	RELL 202	3
CG	HIST 115, 116	3	CG	COMM 130	3
CG	BUAD 100	3	EL	Elective	3
		15			15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	RELH 315	3	MJ	RELB 325	3
PP	RELH 415	1	MJ	RELB 343, 348, 365	3
PP	RELL 351	3	PP	RELL 352	3
PP	RELP 331	3	PP	RELP 332	3
PP	RELP 285, 481, 489	1	PP	RELP 285, 481, 489	1
EL	Elective	3	CG	PHIL 410	3
		14			16

	Summer Term						
(usua	(usually between 3rd and 4th year)						
PP	RELP 470	3					

PR	Year 4, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 4, Winter	Cr
MJ	RELT 451	3	MJ	RELT 452	3
PP	RELL 445	3	MJ	RELB 313, 323, 333,	3
				343	
PP	RELG 411	3	PP	RELL 455	3
PP	RELP 430	3	EL	Elective	3
EL	Elective	3			12
		15		·	

	CR	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
	REQ						REQ			OIL	0.
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	S - MININ	IUM GRADE: I	D	1		MAJOR REQUIREMEN	1	ITINUED	1	1	
Courses taken to meet Breadth Requirements can- not be used to fulfil Major/Cognate Requirements.						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				_
HUMANITIES	3					Studies in the Pentateuch		RELB	313		_
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203,						Wisdom Literature & Psalms		RELB	323		\vdash
212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Studies in the Former Prophets		RELB	333		
						Studies in the Latter Prophets		RELB	334		
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6										L
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						1 OF THE FOLLOWING Studies in Paul	3	RELB	343		-
1)						Studies in Paul Studies in Matthew, Mark and John		RELB	343		-
2)								RELB	346		┢
						Studies in Luke/Acts		RELD	365		┢
SCIENCES	6					TOTAL	36				-
No more than 3 cr. from any one discipline.						IUTAL	30				
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						PRE-PROFESSIONAL REQUIREM					
1)						Principles of Evangelism	3	RELG	240	1	_
2)						Contemporary Issues	3	RELG	411		\vdash
-,							1	RELH	411		┢
TOTAL	15					Readings in Ellen G. White Studies	3	RELL	201		┢
TOTAL						Elementary New Testament Greek I Elementary New Testament Greek II	3	RELL	201		-
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS			<u>ן</u>			Intermediate New Testament Greek I			351		┢
Introduction to Business	3	BUAD	100	1			3	RELL			┢
Speech Fundamentals	3	COMM	130			Intermediate New Testament Greek II	3		352		-
Career Writing or	3	ENGL or	225			Elementary Biblical Hebrew	3	RELL	445		\vdash
French Composition and Grammar	5	FREN	335			Intermediate Biblical Hebrew	3	RELL	455		┝
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			Pastoral Ministry I	3	RELP	230		┝
						Homiletics I	3	RELP	331		\vdash
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					Homiletics II	3	RELP	332		-
World History I		HIST	115			Pastoral Ministry II	3	RELP	430		┝
World History II		HIST	116			Pastoral Field Experience	3	RELP	470		-
						2 CREDITS FROM THE FOLLOWING	2				-
TOTAL	15					Pastoral Practicum: Evangelism (1)		RELP	285		-
						Pastoral Practicum (1) (repeatable)		RELP	481		<u> </u>
MAJOR REQUIREMENTS -		1		1		Pastoral Practicum: International (1)		RELP	489		-
Introduction to the Old Testament	3	RELB	205								
Introduction to the New Testament	3	RELB	245			TOTAL	42				
Apocalyptic Literature	3	RELB	325				1	1	1	1	L
Comparative Religion	3	RELG	107			ELECTIVES - MINIM	UM GRA	DE: D			
Conflict Resolution	3	RELG	242								
History of Christianity	3	RELH	240								\vdash
SDA History	3	RELH	315								\vdash
Theology I	3	RELT	451		TOTAL 12					\vdash	
Theology II	3	RELT	452				I	1	1		L
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3										
Christian Spirituality		RELG	210								
Christian Leadership		RELG	350								
Worship		RELT	214	1							

BA RELIGIOUS STUDIES PRE-PROFESSIONAL TRACK: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017

* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES - BA (THREE-YEAR)

Graduates of the Three-Year concentration in Religious Studies may use their degree as a stepping-stone to law, politics, or other areas of public service.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE*

BA (3-YEAR) RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
CN	RELH 240	3	CN	RELG 107	3
CN	RELB 205	3	BR	Sciences	3
BR	Sciences	3	BR	Social Science	3
BR	Social Science	3	EL	Electives	6
BR	Humanities	3			15
		15			

PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
CN	RELG 242	3	CN	RELB 245	3
CG	Language	3	CN	RELG 210	3
CG	Literature Course	3	CG	Language	3
EL	Electives	6	CG	COMM 130	3
		15	EL	Elective	3
					15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	RELH 315	3	CN	RELT 214	3
CN	RELB 343, 348, 365	3	CN	RELB 313, 323, 333,	3
				334	
CN	REL >299	6	CN	RELT 452	3
CN	RELT 451	3	CN	REL >299	3
		15	CG	PHIL 410	3
					15

TOTAL

15

						EGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016) / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL:					
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	CR REQ CRS PFX CRS # C 3 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1			CONCENTRATION REQUIREME	NTS - MII	NIMUM GRAD	E: C -				
HUMANITIES	3					Introduction to the Old Testament	3	RELB	205		
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109,						Introduction to the New Testament	3	RELB	245		
203, 212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165						Comparative Religion	3	RELG	107		
						Christian Spirituality	3	RELG	210		
SOCIAL SCIENCE	6					Conflict Resolution	3	RELG	242		
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC, SOCI						History of Christianity	3	RELH	240		
1)						SDA History	3	RELH	315		
2)						Worship	3	RELT	214		
						Theology I	3	RELT	451		
SCIENCES	6					Theology II	3	RELT	452		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline						-					
Select from: BIOL, CHEM, HLED, MATH, ODPU,						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
OPAT, PEAC, PETH, PHYS, SCNC						Studies in the Pentateuch		RELB	313		
1)						Wisdom Literature & Psalms		RELB	323	-	
2)						Studies in the Former Prophets		RELB	333	1	
						Studies in the Latter Prophets		RELB	334	1	
TOTAL	15									1	
						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3			1	
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: I	2			Studies in Paul		RELB	343		
Speech Fundamentals	3	COMM	130			Studies in Matthew, Mark and John		RELB	348		
Literature course: ENGL/FREN	3					Studies in Luke/Acts		RELB	365		
Ethics	3	PHIL	410								
						RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses >299	9			<u> </u>	
1 OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS	6					1)					
FREN 101/102 Elementary French I & II						2)				<u> </u>	
FREN 201/202 Intermediate French I & II						3)				<u> </u>	
GERM 101/102 Elementary German I & II										<u> </u>	
RELL 201/202 Elementary New Testament Greek I & II						TOTAL	45				
SPAN 101/102 Elementary Spanish I & II											
SPAN 201/202 Intermediate Spanish I & II						ELECTIVES - MINIM	IUM GRA	DE: D		_	
TOTAL	15										
						·					
* Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. Se	e Schola	rs Advisor for d	etails.								

MINORS

APPLIED CHRISTIANITY MINOR

APPLIED CHRISTIANITY MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -									
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR				
12 Credits >199 (see also >299)									
Christian Spirituality	3	RELG	210						
Principles of Evangelism	3	RELG	240						
Conflict Resolution	3	RELG	242						
Study Tour: International Evangelism	3	RELG	280						
Foundations of Youth Ministry	3	RELG	205						
Worship	3	RELT	214						
6 Credits >299									
Christian Leadership	3	RELG	350						
Study Tour: International Evangelism	3	RELG	380						
Contemporary Issues	3	RELG	411						
Homiletics I	3	RELP	331						
TOTAL	18								

BIBLICAL LANGUAGES MINOR

BIBLICAL LANGUAGES MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -										
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR					
Elementary New Testament Greek I	3	RELL	201							
Elementary New Testament Greek II	3	RELL	202							
Intermediate New Testament Greek I	3	RELL	351							
Intermediate New Testament Greek II	3	RELL	352							
Elementary Biblical Hebrew	3	RELL	445							
Intermediate Biblical Hebrew	3	RELL	455							
TOTAL	18									

RELIGIOUS STUDIES MINOR

RELIGIOUS STUDIES MINOR- MINIMUM GRADE: C -											
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR						
RELB courses	6										
1)		RELB									
2)		RELB									
RELH course	3	RELH									
RELT courses	6										
1)		RELT									
2)		RELT									
1 OF THE FOLLOWING:	3										
Christian Spirituality		RELG	210								
Principles of Evangelism		RELG	240								
Conflict Resolution		RELG	242								
Study Tour: International Evangelism		RELG	280/380								
Christian Leadership		RELG	350								
TOTAL	18										

RELIGIOUS STUDIES PRE-PROFESSIONAL MINOR- MINIMUM GRADE: C -									
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR				
Intermediate New Testament Greek I	3	RELL	351						
Intermediate New Testament Greek II	3	RELL	352						
Elementary Biblical Hebrew	3	RELL	445						
Intermediate Biblical Hebrew	3	RELL	455						
Pastoral Ministry I	3	RELP	230						
Homiletics I	3	RELP	331						
ΤΟΤΑ	L 18								

WELLNESS

FACULTY

Klaus Irrgang, Dr.PH, Associate Professor (Chair) E. Ellison Obisike, DHSc, Assistant Professor

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Wellness

120 credits

90 credits

20.5 credits

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (THREE-YEAR)

Wellness

MINOR

Wellness

RELATED PROGRAMS

International Health and Development Studies - BA (Three-Year) See Outward Pursuits.

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE*

BSc WELLNESS

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
CG	BIOL 100 or 111	3	MJ	HLED 200	3
BR	PSYC 160	3	MJ	HLED 206	3
BR	PETH 250	3	CG	BIOL 120 or 112	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	BR	SOCI 100	3
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Humanities	3
		15			15
PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
MJ	ANTH 205	3	MJ	HLED 224	3
MJ	ODPU 270 and PEAC	3	MJ	HLED 265	3
	0.40				
	249	1 1			
MJ	PSYC 260	3	MJ	PSYC 270	3
MJ CG		3	MJ CG	PSYC 270 MATH 240	3
-	PSYC 260	-			

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	HLED 300	3	MJ	SCNC 225	3
MJ	HLED 310	3	MJ	PETH 415	3
MJ/	HLED 308 or Elective	3	MJ/	HLED 325 or Elective	3
EL			EL		
CG	CPTR 106 or 206	3	BR	Religious Studies <299	3
EL	Elective	3	EL	Elective	3
		15			15

PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
MJ	HLED 425	3	MJ	HLED 385	3
MJ	HLED 420	3	MJ	HLED 401	3
MJ	HLED 405	3	MJ	PLSC 331 or SOCI	3
				>299*	
BR	Religious Studies >299	3	CG	PHIL 410	3
EL	Elective	3	EL	Elective >299	3
		15			15

* *Recommended SOCI 374, SOCI 436, SOCI 465

PROGRA						QUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 0 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL	: 2.00				
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: D)			MAJOR REQUIREMENTS -	MINIMUM	I GRADE: C -			
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	9					Cultural Anthropology	3	ANTH	205		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Medical Terminology	3	HLED	200		
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT courses (6)						Global Public Health	3	HLED	206		
1)		REL_				Health Screening and Basic Remedies	3	HLED	224		
2)		REL_				Drugs in Society	3	HLED	265		
						Principles of Health Education	3	HLED	300		
HUMANITIES	6					Public Health and Epidemiology	3	HLED	310		
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline						Practicum	3	HLED	385		
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203,						Principles of Environmental Health	3	HLED	401		
212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Mechanisms of Disease	3	HLED	405		
1)						Health Policy and Determinants of Health	3	HLED	420		
2)						International Development	3	HLED	425		
						Responding to Emergencies	1.5	ODPU	270		
SOCIAL SCIENCES	6					Weight Training/Conditioning	1.5	PEAC	249		
Introduction to Psychology		PSYC	160			Exercise Physiology	3	PETH	415		
Introduction to Sociology		SOCI	100			Developmental Psychology	3	PSYC	260		
						Health Psychology	3	PSYC	270		
SCIENCES	3					Principles of Nutrition	3	SCNC	225		
Health and Fitness		PETH	250								
						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
TOTAL	24					Stress and Leisure		HLED	308		
						International Emergency and Relief Mgmt.		HLED	325		
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM	UM GRADE: D									
Speech Fundamentals	3	COMM	130			1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3				
Personal Computer Applications	3	CPTR	106			Global Politics and Public Health		PLSC	331		
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240			Sociology of Gender Roles		SOCI	374		
Ethics	3	PHIL	410			Ethnic and Minority Relations		SOCI	436		
						Sociology of Aging		SOCI	465		
BCHM/BIOL Options*						SOCI >299		SOCI			
Biology/Biochemistry	6										
Biochemical Molecules		BCHM	310			TOTAL	57				
Biochemical Processes		BCHM	315						I		
Introductory Biology		BIOL	100			ELECTIVES - MINIM	IUM GRA	DE: D			
Anatomy and Physiology I		BIOL	111			>299	3				
Anatomy and Physiology II		BIOL	112								
Biological Diversity		BIOL	120			General Electives	12				
Microbiology		BIOL	216				.2				
Principles of Ecology		BIOL	230								
Animal Physiology		BIOL	364								
CHEM Options**	6										
Fundamentals of General Chemistry		CHEM	100			TOTAL	15				
Fundamentals of Organic and Biological Chemistry		CHEM	105			TOTAL	15				
Introductory University Chemistry I		CHEM	111								
Introductory University Chemistry II		CHEM	112								
TOTAL	24										

* Choose 2 (Premed choose BIOL 100/120, Allied and Public Health choose BIOL 111/112)

** Choose 2 (Premed choose CHEM 111/112)

***Scholars Program replaces Breadth Requirements. See Scholars Advisor for details.

WELLNESS - BSc (THREE-YEAR)

A three-year Bachelor of Science degree with a concentration in Wellness gives students current scientific information regarding a health-enhancing lifestyle. It can also serve as a foundation for continuing education in other health-related professions, including admission to the Doctor of Physical Therapy program.

Notes:

RECOMMENDED COURSE SEQUENCE*

BSc (3-YEAR) WELLNESS

PR	Year 1, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 1, Winter	Cr
CN	BIOL 111	3	CN	BIOL 112	3
CG	CHEM 111	3	CN	HLED 206	3
BR	Religious Studies <299	3	CG	CHEM 112	3
BR	Social Science	3	BR	Social Science	3
BR	Humanities	3	BR	Humanities	3
		15			15
PR	Year 2, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 2, Winter	Cr
CN	PETH 250	3	CN	HLED 200	3
CN	PSYC 260	3	CN	HLED 224	3
CG	COMM 130	3	CN	HLED 265	3
BR	Sciences	3	CG	MATH 240	3
EL	Elective	3	BR	Religious Studies >299	3
		15			15
PR	Year 3, Fall	Cr	PR	Year 3, Winter	Cr
CN	HLED 300	3	CN	SCNC 225	3
CN	HLED 305	3	CN	PETH 415	3
CN	HLED 308	3	CN	HLED 325, 401, 420	3
CN	BIOL 100 or 216	3	EL	Elective >299	3
CN	PSYC, SOCI, PLSC	3	EL	Elective	3
	>299				
		15			15

TOTAL

9

BSc (3-YEAR) WELLNESS: DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR 2016-2017 PROGRAM TOTAL CREDITS REQUIRED: 90 / MINIMUM CGPA FOR CONFERRAL: 2.00												
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR		CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR	
*BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	6 - MINIM	UM GRADE: I	D			CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENT	NTS - MI	NIMUM GRAD	E: C -	-		
RELIGIOUS STUDIES	6					Anatomy and Physiology I	3	BIOL	111			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course above 299 (3)		REL_				Anatomy and Physiology II	3	BIOL	112			
RELB, RELG, RELH, RELT course (3)		REL_				Medical Terminology	3	HLED	200			
						Global Public Health	3	HLED	206			
HUMANITIES	6					Health Screening and Basic Remedies	3	HLED	224			
No more than 3 credits from any one discipline						Drugs in Society	3	HLED	265			
Select from: ARTH, ENGL 106, 107, 108, 109, 203,						Principles of Health Education	3	HLED	300			
212, 295, 330, 460, MUHL 165, PHIL						Mechanisms of Disease	3	HLED	305			
1)						Stress and Leisure	3	HLED	308			
2)						Health and Fitness	3	PETH	250			
						Exercise Physiology	3	PETH	415			
SOCIAL SCIENCES	6					Developmental Psychology	3	PSYC	260			
Select from: ANTH, ECON, GEOG, HIST, PLSC, PSYC 160, SOCI						Principles of Nutrition	3	SCNC	225			
1)												
2)						1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					
						International Emergency and Relief Mgmt.		HLED	325			
SCIENCES	3					Principles of Environmental Health		HLED	401			
Select from: ODPU, OPAT, PEAC, PHYS, SCNC						Health Policy and determinants of Health		HLED	420			
TOTAL	21					1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3					
TOTAL	21					Introductory Biology	-	BIOL	100			
COGNATE REQUIREMENTS	- MINIM)			Microbiology		BIOL	216			
Speech Fundamentals	3		130									
Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH	240			1 OF PSYC, SOCI, PLSC >299	3					
							-					
	6					TOTAL	48			-		
Introductory University Chemistry I		СНЕМ	111					1		I	1	
Introductory University Chemistry II		CHEM	112	<u> </u>		ELECTIVES - MINIM	UM GRA	DE: D				
		0.12.00				>299	3					
TOTAL	12											
	1	1	1	1	1	General Electives	6					

WELLNESS

MINOR

WELLNESS MINOR

WELLNESS MINOR - MINIMUM GRADE: C -											
	CR REQ	CRS PFX	CRS #	GR	CR						
Anatomy and Physiology I	3	BIOL	111								
Anatomy and Physiology II	3	BIOL	112								
Global Public Health	3	HLED	206								
Responding to Emergencies	1	ODPU	270								
Weight Training and Aerobic Conditioning	1.5	PEAC	249								
Health and Fitness	3	PETH	250								
Principles of Nutrition	3	SCNC	225								
1 OF THE FOLLOWING	3										
Drugs in Society		HLED	265								
Stress and Leisure		HLED	308								
Health Psychology		PSYC	270								
TOTAL	20.5										